# Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



499.7 F764U

> United States Department of Agriculture

**Forest Service** 

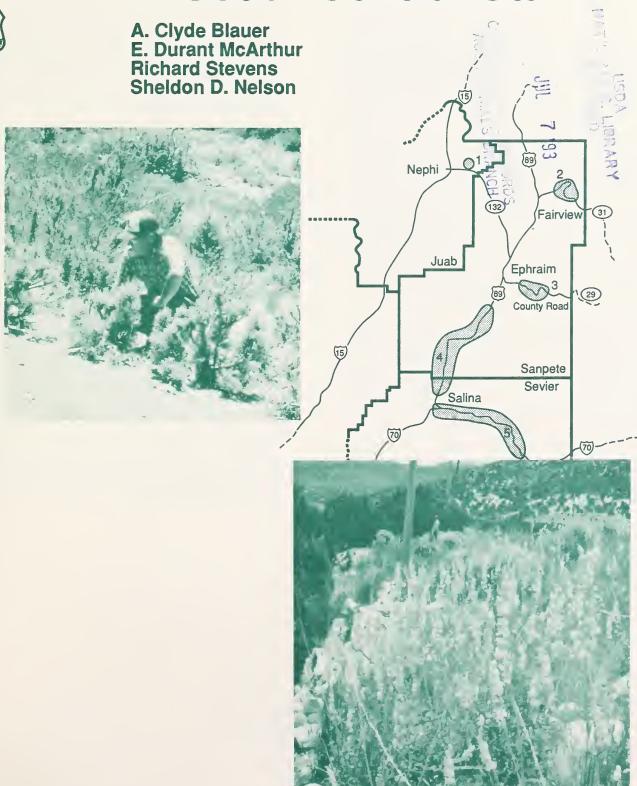
Intermountain Research Station

Research Paper INT-462

March 1993



# Evaluation of Roadside Stabilization and Beautification Plantings in South-Central Utah



#### THE AUTHORS

A. CLYDE BLAUER is professor and head of the Department of Life Sciences, Division of Natural Sciences at Snow College, Ephraim, UT. From 1967 to 1991 he was a seasonal botanist for the Intermountain Research Station working out of the Great Basin Experimental Range in Ephraim, UT, and the Shrub Sciences Laboratory in Provo, UT. He received degrees in botany (B.S., 1964; M.S., 1965) from Brigham Young University. He has received postgraduate training at Cornell University and the University of Alabama.

E. DURANT MCARTHUR is chief research geneticist and project leader at the Intermountain Research Station's Shrub Sciences Laboratory at Provo, UT. His degrees are from Dixie College, St. George, UT (A.S. in physical sciences, 1963) and the University of Utah (B.S. in molecular and genetic biology, 1965; M.S., 1967, and Ph.D., 1970, in plant genetics). He was a postdoctoral research fellow in agricultural botany for the Agricultural Research Council of Great Britain at the University of Leeds during 1970 and 1971. He began his Forest Service research career at the Great Basin Experimental Range at Ephraim, UT, in 1972. He has been at the Shrub Sciences Laboratory in Provo, UT, since 1975 and has been project leader since 1983. He has held appointments as adjunct professor of botany and range science at Brigham Young University since 1976.

RICHARD STEVENS is project leader and research biologist with the Utah Division of Wildlife Resources at Ephraim, UT. His degrees are from Snow College at Ephraim, UT (A.S. in biological sciences, 1960), Brigham Young University (B.S. in range science and soils, 1965), and the University of Arizona (M.S. in range science, 1968). After working for the Forest Service as a range conservationist on the Salmon National Forest during 1968 and 1969, he began his career with the Utah Division of Wildlife Resources at Ephraim. He has been project leader since 1978.

SHELDON D. NELSON is professor of agronomy and horticulture at Brigham Young University. His degrees are from Brigham Young University (B.S. in agronomy, 1967) and the University of California, Riverside (Ph.D. in soil physics, 1971). He has worked as a soil scientist for the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service and Agricultural Research Service. He has been at Brigham Young University since 1972.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

This work was partially funded by the Federal funds from the Pittman-Robertson W-82-R Project for wildlife habitat restoration (cooperators: Utah Division of Wildlife Resources and Intermountain Research Station) and by Cooperative Agreement No. 22-C-5-INT-004 between the Intermountain Research Station and Snow College. The late A. Perry Plummer of the Intermountain Research Station began this work; we gratefully acknowledge his guidance and stimulation. Gary L. Jorgensen was instrumental in all phases of the work. Robert D. Blauer, Kent R. Jorgensen, Ronald L. Rodriguez, and the Sanpete County Older American Green Thumb crew helped establish or evaluate the plantings. Useful reviews on an earlier version of the manuscript were provided by Cyrus M. McKell, Burns R. Sabey, and Conley Thompson.

#### **RESEARCH SUMMARY**

Plantings help stabilize and beautify roadsides. South-central Utah roadsides are particularly challenging to vegetate because of the arid climate, the varied soils and substrata, and the lack of readily available plant materials adapted to the area. Since the 1950's, the Intermountain Research Station of the Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, has planted hundreds of different types of grasses, forbs, shrubs, and trees along roadsides in Juab, Sanpete, and Sevier Counties. Thirty species planted by direct seeding and 62 species planted by transplanting have established well and are stabilizing soils and beautifying roadsides.

# **CONTENTS**

|                                            | Page |
|--------------------------------------------|------|
| ntroduction                                | 1    |
| Methods and Materials                      |      |
| Results and Discussion                     |      |
| Nephi Canyon                               |      |
| Fairview Canyon                            |      |
| Ephraim Canyon                             |      |
| Sainfoin Site                              |      |
| Penstemon Site                             | 16   |
| Forage Kochia Site                         | 20   |
| Grass Sites                                |      |
| Snowberry Site                             |      |
| Oldman Wormwood Sites                      |      |
| Salina Canyon Area                         |      |
| South-Central Utah Forage Kochia Plantings |      |
|                                            |      |

|                                          | Page |
|------------------------------------------|------|
| Fourwing Saltbush Seedings               | 29   |
| Salina Canyon Winterfat Seedings         |      |
| Salina Canyon Trident Saltbush Seedings  | 32   |
| Salina Canyon Roadcut Plantings by       |      |
| Direct Seeding                           | 34   |
| South-Central Utah Transplant Plantings  |      |
| References                               |      |
| Appendixes                               |      |
| A. Plant Materials Evaluated on Roadside |      |
| Plantings in South-Central Utah          | 49   |
| B. Copy of Transplant Rating Form        | 61   |
| C. Copy of Direct Seeding Rating Form    | 62   |
| D. Summary Data for Species Transplanted |      |
| on Salina Canyon Area Roadcuts by Site . | 63   |



# Evaluation of Roadside Stablization and Beautification Plantings in South-Central Utah

A. Clyde Blauer
E. Durant McArthur
Richard Stevens
Sheldon D. Nelson

#### INTRODUCTION

Numerous roadside plantings have been made in Juab, Sanpete, and Sevier Counties since the mid-1950's under sponsorship of the Intermountain Research Station (Jorgensen and others 1978; Plummer 1970, 1977). The majority of these plantings were established on roadcuts during the 1970's to develop techniques to establish vegetation and to identify plants suitable for stabilizing the site that also harmonize with surrounding vegetation. Roadsides in the Intermountain area are often difficult to revegetate because of the scant precipitation, the varied soils and exposed substrata, and the lack of readily available plant materials adapted to the area (Monsen and Shaw 1983; Plummer 1970; Redente and Hargis 1985; Thames 1977). The sites in Sanpete, Sevier, and Juab Counties are particularly challenging to revegetate because of saline soils and a seasonally dry climate (Price and Evans 1937; Richardson and others 1981; Stevens and others 1983; Swenson and others 1981).

This paper summarizes over 30 years of plant performance. Data were collected in the summers of 1986 and 1987 with three key objectives:

- 1. To determine the success and adaptability of different plant materials over the wide range of conditions present. Various factors were analyzed, particularly the survival, vigor, and spread of the plants.
- 2. To assess direct seeding and transplanting to determine which planting technique is most applicable for the various plant species used. The transplants were container stock, including both bareroot wildings dug from native stands and bareroot nursery stock.
- 3. To characterize, in a general way, the soil and geologic substrate on representative roadside planting sites. The characteristics of these sites were compared with the characteristics of nearby (paired) sites that had not been physically disturbed.

Because of the ecological diversity of these planting sites, the results should have wide application

on roadside soils from dry (200 mm or 7.9 inches annual precipitation) to fairly moist (640 mm or 23.6 inches precipitation), from highly alkaline to nearly neutral, from shallow to deep, from low (about 2,585 m or 5,200 ft) to medium elevation (about 2,400 m or 7,870 ft), and on slopes of various aspects.

The plantings were originally for demonstration rather than for detailed experimental tests (Jorgenson and others 1978). This limits the types of tests and analysis that can be conducted; therefore, this presentation is largely a description of the results of different plant materials and their potential. These results should have application at similar sites. To learn more about roadside revegetation in Utah, we recommend Hansen and McKell (1991).

#### METHODS AND MATERIALS

The plantings (table 1) are located along Highways U.S. 89 in the Sanpete and Sevier Valleys of Sanpete County, Utah 132 in Salt Creek (or Nephi) Canyon, Utah 31 in Fairview Canyon, the Sanpete County Road in Ephraim Canyon, and Interstate 70 in Salina Canyon (fig. 1). The species listed in appendix A include all plants encountered whether planted, adventive, or native. The original planting data and site maps (on file at the Shrub Sciences Laboratory in Provo, UT, and at the Great Basin Experimental Range in Ephraim, UT) were used to locate the 44 sites considered in this report.

Transplants were analyzed for percent survival, average height and crown diameter (centimeters), uniformity, vigor, utilization by animals, percent of ground covered by the canopy, recruitment (reproductive spread vegetatively or by seed) (table 2), and incidental utilization of current growth (generally by small mammals or deer) (appendix B) (Cox 1967). Uniformity, vigor, and utilization were estimated using a zero to nine scale with zero for minimal values (such as death for vigor) and nine for high values. The evaluations were usually done on rows but were sometimes done for individual plants in the case of larger woody plants. Biomass production estimates

Table 1—Evaluation of roadside stabilization and beautification plantings in south-central Utah

| Site                                    | Year<br>planted        | Location <sup>1</sup>                    | Size<br>class <sup>2</sup> | Elevation      | PPT <sup>3</sup> | Percent<br>slope | Aspect  | Type of planting <sup>4</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Enhroim Convon                          |                        |                                          |                            | Feet           | Inches           |                  |         |                               |
| Ephraim Canyon                          |                        |                                          |                            |                |                  |                  |         |                               |
| Species sites                           |                        | T. T | _                          |                |                  | _                |         |                               |
| Sainfoin                                | 1979                   | T17SR3E S10&15                           | 2                          | 5,680-5,760    | 11               | 5                | 240     | DS                            |
| Forage kochia                           | 1979<br>1979           | T17SR3E S10                              | 2                          | 5,832          | 12               | 7                | 300     | DS                            |
| Palmer penstemon<br>Snowberry           | 1975                   | T17SR3E S14<br>T17SR3E S13               | 2<br>1                     | 6,000<br>6,400 | 13<br>14         | 7                | 255     | DS<br>T                       |
| Wormwood                                | 1986                   | T17SR3E S13                              | 2                          | 6,640          | 15               |                  |         | †                             |
| *************************************** | (Spring)               | 1170NOL 010                              | _                          | 0,040          | 13               |                  |         | '                             |
| Grass sites                             | (Opg)                  |                                          |                            |                |                  |                  |         |                               |
| Below slide                             | 1968-70                | T17SR4E S17&18                           | 1                          | 7,800-7,880    | 19               | 70               | 250     | DS                            |
| Ponderosa east                          | 1968-70                | T17SR4E S18                              | 1                          | 7,600          | 17               | 70-84            | 235     | DS                            |
| Ponderosa west                          | 1968-70                | T17SR4E S18                              | 2                          | 7,400          | 17               | 50-80            | 170     | DS                            |
| Red cedar turn                          | 1968-70                | T17SR4E S18                              | 1                          | 7,240          | 16               | 78-91            | 320     | DS                            |
| Nephi Canyon                            | 1956-57                | T12SR2E S11                              | 3                          | 5,720-5,800    | 14               | 15-60            | 180-220 | DS&T                          |
| Fairview Canyon                         |                        |                                          |                            |                |                  |                  |         |                               |
| 1. 2 miles from                         | 1976                   | T13SR5E S31                              | 2                          | 6,520          | 15               | 62               | 100     | Т                             |
| U.S. 89                                 | (March)                |                                          | _                          | -,             |                  |                  |         |                               |
|                                         | 1977                   |                                          |                            |                |                  |                  |         |                               |
|                                         | (April)                |                                          |                            |                |                  |                  |         |                               |
| 2. 2-3 miles from                       | 1976                   | T13SR5E S31                              | 2                          | 6,560          | 15               | 62-67            | 120     | Т                             |
| U.S. 89                                 | (March)                |                                          |                            |                |                  | ş                |         |                               |
|                                         | 1971                   |                                          |                            |                |                  |                  |         |                               |
|                                         | (May)                  |                                          |                            |                |                  |                  |         | _                             |
| 3. 3 miles from                         | 1976                   | T13SR5E S31                              | 1                          | 6,720          | 16               | 82               | 135     | Т                             |
| U.S. 89                                 | (March)                | T400055 000                              |                            | 0.000          | 40               | 70               | 005     | -                             |
| 1. 3.3 miles from                       | 1976                   | T13SR5E S32                              | 2                          | 6,860          | 16               | 72               | 225     | Т                             |
| U.S. 89<br>5. S bend curve              | 1962                   | T13SR5E S33                              | 2                          | 7,400          | 17               | 80               | 175-235 | Т                             |
| . S bella culve                         | (May)                  | 1133H3E 333                              | 2                          | 7,400          | 17               | 80               | 173-200 | '                             |
| S. Summit                               | 1977                   | T13SR5E S24                              | 2                          | 8,760          | 35               |                  |         | Т                             |
|                                         | (April)                | 11001102 021                             | _                          | 0,, 00         | ••               |                  |         |                               |
| South Sanpete/North                     |                        |                                          |                            |                |                  |                  |         |                               |
| South Manti                             | 1974                   | T18SR2E S23                              | 1                          | 5,575          | 11               | W/45             | 115     | Т                             |
| South Marti                             | 1974                   | 1100HZE 323                              | '                          | 5,575          | ''               | S/52             | 290     |                               |
| North Sterling                          | 1974                   | T18SR2E S27&33                           | 2                          | 5,500          | 12               | 51               | 280     | DS                            |
| Ninemile                                | 1972-73                | T19SR2E S8                               | 2                          | 5,400          |                  | 64               | 145     | DS                            |
| Redmond Jct.                            | 1974                   | T20SR1E S29                              | 1                          | 5,160          | 11               | •                | 165     | DS                            |
| Redmond Cut                             | 1974                   | T20SR1E S31                              | 2                          | 5,150          | 9                | 31               | 260     | DS                            |
|                                         |                        |                                          |                            | •              |                  |                  |         |                               |
| Salina Canyon                           |                        |                                          |                            |                |                  |                  |         |                               |
| South Salina                            | 1977                   | T21SR1W S36                              | 1                          | 5,200          | 10               | 47               | 25      | DS                            |
| (ATCA Seeding)                          | (April)                |                                          |                            |                |                  |                  |         |                               |
| I-70 on-ramp                            | 1975                   | T21SR1E S31                              | 2                          | 5,300          | 11               | 34               | 330     | DS                            |
|                                         | (Fall)                 |                                          |                            |                |                  | <b>-</b>         |         | _                             |
| Cut 1 (58 + S)⁵                         | 1975                   | T22SR1E S3                               | 2                          | 5,690          | 12               | 34-45            | 5-15    | Т                             |
|                                         | (March)                |                                          |                            |                |                  |                  |         | DS(kochi                      |
| 0 (70 - 6)                              | 1974                   | TOOCDOE CAO                              | 2                          | 7.400          | 17               | 47-49            | 30-255  | T                             |
| 2 (72 + S)                              | 1976<br>(April 1977)   | T23SR3E S13                              | 3                          | 7,420          | 17               | 47-43            | 30-233  | '                             |
| 4 (74 + S)                              | (April 1977)<br>Spring | T23SR3E S2                               | 2                          | 7,120          | 14               | 20-50            | 175-355 | T(iris S of                   |
| 4 (14 + 0)                              | Opinig                 | 1200110L OL                              | _                          | 7,120          |                  | _0 00            |         | frwy)                         |
|                                         | (75,76,77)             |                                          |                            |                |                  |                  |         | DS(Rest                       |
|                                         |                        |                                          |                            |                |                  |                  |         | of frwy)                      |
| 5 (77 + S)                              | 1976                   | T23SR3E S13                              | 3                          | 7,450          | 17               | 45               | 20      | Т                             |
|                                         | (May)                  |                                          | _                          |                |                  |                  | 000     | -                             |
| 6 (77 <b>–</b> N)                       | 1975                   | T23SR3E S11                              | 2                          | 7,320          | 15               | 35               | 230     | Т                             |
| 7 (7C NI)                               | (March)                | TOOCDOE C44                              | •                          | 7 200          | 15               | 42               | 255     | DS                            |
| 7 (76 – N)                              | 1974                   | T23SR3E S11                              | 2                          | 7,320<br>7,330 |                  | 21               | 250     | T                             |
| 8 (77 – N)                              | 1975<br>(May)          | T23SR3E S2                               | 2                          | 7,220          | 14               | 21               | 200     |                               |
| 9 (74 + N)                              | 1975                   | T23SR3E S2                               | 1                          | 7,220          | 14               | 28               | 190     | Т                             |
| ♥ (/ T T 1∜)                            | (April)                | 1200,102 02                              |                            | .,             |                  |                  |         |                               |
| 10 (74 – N)                             | 1975                   | T23SR3E S2                               | 3                          | 7,220          | 14               | 21-35            | 210-240 | DS(kochia                     |
| , , , , , ,                             | 1975                   |                                          |                            |                |                  |                  |         | т `                           |
|                                         |                        |                                          |                            |                |                  |                  |         |                               |
| 11 (74 – N)                             | (May)<br>1976          | T23SR3E S11                              |                            | 7,320          | 15               | 45               | 215     | Т                             |

Table 1 (Con.)

| Site            | Year<br>planted       | Location <sup>1</sup> | Size<br>class <sup>2</sup> | Elevation | PPT <sup>3</sup> | Percent<br>slope | Aspect  | Type of planting <sup>4</sup> |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
|                 |                       |                       |                            | Feet      | Inches           |                  |         |                               |
| 13 (73 – N)     | 1975<br>(May)         | T23SR3E S3&11         | 3                          | 7,280     | 15               | 18-25            | 230-250 | Т                             |
| 14 (71 – N)     | 1971                  | T23SR4E S19           | 2                          | 7,420     | 17               | 46               | 155     | T,DS                          |
| 15 (68 – N)     | 1976<br>(March & Apri | T22SR2E S14           | 2                          | 6,240     | 13               | 90               | 75      | T                             |
| 16 (61 - N)     | 1975                  | T22SR2E S7            | 2                          | 5,800     | 12               | 31               | 160     | DS                            |
| 17 (60 – N)     | 1975<br>(February)    | T22SR1E S1            | 3                          | 5,740     | 13               | 54               | 160-165 | DS(forage kochia)             |
|                 | 1975<br>(March)       |                       |                            |           |                  | 26-50            | 160     | T ´                           |
| 18 (59 – N)     | 1976                  | T22SR1E S2            | 2                          | 5.700     | 12               | 52               | 160     | DS                            |
| 19 (58 – N)     | 1975<br>(March)       | T22SR1E S3            | 2<br>2                     | 5,670     | 12               | 18               | 240     | DS                            |
| 20 (58 – N)     | 1975<br>(February)    | T22S1RE S3            | 2                          | 5,660     | 12               | 55               | 165     | DS                            |
| Mouth of canyon | 1976                  | T21SR1E S31           | 1                          | 5,300     | 10               | 21               | 55      | DS                            |
| I-70 off-ramp   | 1975                  | T21SR1E S31           |                            | 5,300     | 11               | 26               | 175     | DS                            |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Township, range, and section.

<sup>4</sup>T = Transplants; DS = Direct seedings, including screenings.

The code after the cut refers to mile markers and side of highway: the number is the mile marker, – means before and + means after the mile marker; N means north and S means south side of the road. For example, 58 + S means beyond milepost 58, south side of road.

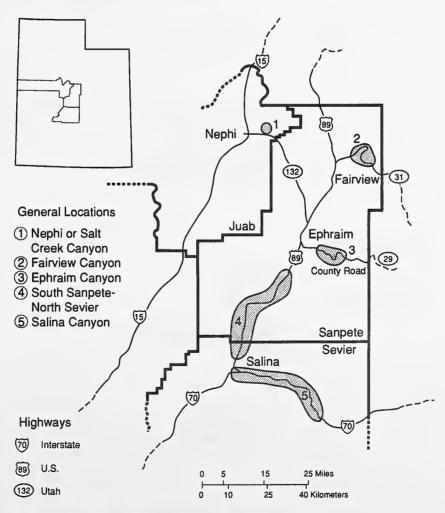


Figure 1—Location of roadside planting study sites in south-central Utah.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Size classes: 1 = <0.1 ha (½ acre); 2 = 0.1-1.0 ha (½-2½ acres); 3 = >1.0 ha (>2½ acres).

<sup>3</sup>Approximate precipitation (PPT) values extrapolated from Price and Evans 1937; Stevens and others 1983; Richardson and others 1981.

Table 2—Roadcut species spreading vegetatively or by seed (recruitment)

| Species <sup>1</sup>               | Nephi                    | Fairview                                                                       | Lower Sanpete Valley                       | Salina Canyon                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grasses                            |                          |                                                                                |                                            |                                                                                                                                          |
| Agropyron<br>intermedium           |                          |                                                                                |                                            | At cut 10, formed patch 9 m across                                                                                                       |
| A. repens                          |                          |                                                                                |                                            | At cut 10, five plots grew<br>together to form uniform<br>patch 4.5 by 12.5 m; at<br>cuts 13 and 17, spread<br>out 1.5-2.0 m beyond plot |
| Calamagrostis<br>epigeios          |                          |                                                                                |                                            | At cut 14, spread 1 m wide                                                                                                               |
| Elymus<br>salinus                  |                          |                                                                                |                                            | At cut 17, spread 1 m wide                                                                                                               |
| Forbs                              |                          |                                                                                |                                            |                                                                                                                                          |
| Artemisia<br>Iudoviciana           | Some spread              |                                                                                |                                            | Good spread at some sites; at cut 10 formed one patch 1.8 m by 9 m and one patch 2 m by 2 m; spread up into Agropyron repens             |
| Aster chilensis<br>var. adscendens |                          | Some spread by rhizomes                                                        | 81                                         |                                                                                                                                          |
| Iris germanica                     |                          |                                                                                | Considerable spread from<br>original plots | Excellent spread on ramp cut                                                                                                             |
| Salvia sclarea                     | Excellent spread by seed |                                                                                |                                            |                                                                                                                                          |
| Sphaerophysa<br>salsola            |                          |                                                                                |                                            | Increased from 12 originally planted to 87 total plants in patch 16 by 6 m.                                                              |
| Shrubs and trees                   |                          |                                                                                |                                            | pater 10 by 0 m.                                                                                                                         |
| Acer negundo                       |                          | Formed thicket with<br>Salix purpurea after erosion<br>covered bases of plants |                                            |                                                                                                                                          |
| Artemisia<br>abrotanum             |                          | Erosion and sloughing covered bases of plants; layering and root sprouting     |                                            | Some spread by seed and layering (cut 11)                                                                                                |
| A. cana<br>ssp. cana               |                          |                                                                                |                                            | Excellent: two to three times more new plants than originally planted at cut 2                                                           |
| A. nova                            | Spread by seed           |                                                                                | Slight, two young plants                   |                                                                                                                                          |
| Caragana<br>arborescens            |                          | 24 seedlings within 1.5 m of plot                                              |                                            |                                                                                                                                          |
| Colutea<br>arborescens             | Considerable spread      | Six seedlings                                                                  |                                            | Spread out 1.5 m, some seedlings at cut 2                                                                                                |
| Cotoneaster acutifolia             |                          | Bases covered; formed thicket                                                  |                                            |                                                                                                                                          |
| Elaeagnus<br>commutata             |                          |                                                                                |                                            | Spread out 2 m uphill and<br>downhill from plot 2; 270 new<br>plants along row at cut 2                                                  |
| Fraxinus<br>pennsylvanica          |                          | Large rock slid down covering part of plot; sprouts coming out from under rock |                                            |                                                                                                                                          |
| Kochia<br>prostrata                |                          |                                                                                | Extensive spread                           | Extensive spread at cut 5, one row of transplants spread out to 1.3 m and is solid except for one space; (con.)                          |

Table 2 (Con.)

| Species <sup>1</sup>           | Nephi                                 | Fairview                                                                         | Lower Sanpete Valley | Salina Canyon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Kochia<br>prostrata (Con.)     |                                       |                                                                                  |                      | at cut 17 spread out 1 m<br>with 22 new plants; at cut 19<br>five accessions of <i>Kochia</i><br>prostrata spread over area<br>covering 16 rows                                                                                                       |
| Lonicera<br>tatarica           | Some layering                         |                                                                                  |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Lycium<br>barbarum             |                                       | Some vegetative spread—<br>eight small plants<br>around one large plant          |                      | Some layering at cut 2; some by seed at cut 5, with 23 young plants uphill from row within 1.5 m; at cut 8 spread 1.5 m—very vigorous for site; at cut 10 spread 3 m downhill; at cut 17 spread 1 m uphill and 1 m downhill from row, 44 young plants |
| Prunus                         |                                       | Considerable spread over                                                         |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| americana                      |                                       | 8-m area at site 5; at site 6<br>showed 355 percent increase                     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| P. andersonii                  |                                       |                                                                                  |                      | Some layering at cut 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| P. besseyi                     |                                       | Plot grew into thicket; bases buried by erosion                                  |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| P. spinosa                     |                                       | Bases buried by erosion—<br>much sprouting; two young<br>plants 1 m east of plot |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Purshia<br>tridentata          | Some layering                         |                                                                                  |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Rhus glabra                    | Some root (rhizome) sprouting         |                                                                                  |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| R. aromatica<br>var. trilobata | Excellent spread—formed large thicket |                                                                                  |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Robinia<br>pseudoacia          |                                       | One seedling                                                                     |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Rosa hansenii                  |                                       | Some spread                                                                      |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Rosa species                   |                                       | Excellent spread                                                                 |                      | Some spread up to 1.5 m at cut 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| R. woodsii                     | Considerable root (rhizome) sprouting |                                                                                  |                      | Excellent spread by layering—52 new plants spread 2 m downhill at cut 13; some layering at cut 17                                                                                                                                                     |
| Salix purpurea                 |                                       | Considerable spread—formed thicket with Acer negundo                             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Shepherdia<br>argentea         |                                       |                                                                                  |                      | Good spread 1.5-2 m;<br>one plot increased from<br>11 original plants to 46<br>new plants at cut 2                                                                                                                                                    |
| Symphoricarpos<br>oreophilus   | Considerable<br>layering              | Some layering (a patch developed at site 4, apparently from natural vegetation)  |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Syringa vulgaris               | Some root (rhizome) sprouting         | Erosion covered bases; vegetative spread up to 2m                                |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>For common names see appendix A.

for some species used the method of Pechanec and Pickford (1937).

Direct seeding plots were analyzed similar to the transplant plots, except that the number of plants present per plot was determined instead of percent survival (appendix C) (Cox 1967).

Taxonomic nomenclature generally follows Welsh and others (1987). However, names for grasses follow Hitchcock (Hitchcock and Chase 1971; Plummer and others 1977). Big sagebrush (Artemisia tridentata) and rabbitbrush (Chrysothamnus) subspecific taxa are treated as subspecies, not varieties (McArthur 1983; McArthur and Mever 1987; McArthur and others 1979). We recognize cliffrose (Cowania) as a distinct genus (McArthur and others 1983). Origin of plant species (native or introduced) was taken from Welsh and others (1987) or Albee and others (1988), unless otherwise noted. The most successful species are described briefly. The ecological measures of cover class and density (Cox 1967: Daubenmire 1959) were used to measure plant performance. Both measures were determined by using 1-m-square (10.8-ft-square) quadrats placed along transects through the various study sites. Our density values are given as the average number of each species of plant per quadrat. Our cover class values were modified slightly from those suggested by Daubenmire to cover classes 1, <1 percent; 2, 1-5 percent; 3, >5-25 percent; 4, >25-50 percent; 5, >50-75 percent; 6, >75-95 percent; 7, >95-100 percent. For computing mean values of percent cover, the midrange value for each cover class was used: 0.5. 3.0, 15.0, 37.5, 62.5, 85.0, and 97.5. The standard errors from the mean values are also provided.

Unless noted otherwise, the quadrats were placed on alternate sides of a 25-m tape starting at zero. The interval between quadrats ranged from 3 m (9.8 ft) on the narrow sites to 10 m (32.8 ft) on the broader sites. Within each site the quadrats were equally spaced. At least five quadrats were sampled from each transect. The transects were located by laying the tape across the site and extending it in the direction of the most extensive spread. On the more variable sites, one or more transects were laid on grade across the site and one laid perpendicular, more or less parallel to the slope (aspect). More detail for individual sites is given in the Results and Discussion section.

The number of individuals of each species within a quadrat was recorded. For rhizomatous species each vertical stem was counted or visually estimated, unless otherwise noted. A visual estimate was made of the percentage of quadrat covered by the canopy of each species (Daubenmire 1959). The cover classes of litter, rock, bare ground, and cryptogams were recorded, along with the aspect, and slope of each transect.

Soils were analyzed at six sites, two along U.S. 89 in the southern part of Sanpete County and four along Interstate 70 in Salina Canyon, Sevier County. At each site, soils were sampled along the roadcuts and at a nearby (paired) site that was not physically disturbed. Although both cut and fill sites were planted, only soils from the cut sites were sampled. The following characteristics were evaluated: soil texture (percent clay, percent sand, and percent silt), pH (acidity), CEC (cation exchange capacity), SAR (sodium adsorption ratio), EC (electrical conductivity in mmhos), percent organic matter, AWHC (average water-holding capacity), water-holding capacity at -0.3 bar (standard field capacity) and at -15 bar (standard permanent wilting point), NO<sub>3</sub> (nitrate nitrogen), K (potassium), P (phosphorus), Fe (iron), Zn (zinc), Cu (copper), and Mn (manganese) (Klute 1986; Page 1982; Richards 1954).

A mixture of grasses and sweetclover (Melilotus officinalis) was planted by the Utah State Department of Transportation on the exposed roadcuts in Salina Canyon as portions of Interstate 70 were completed. The grass mixture included fairway crested wheatgrass (Agropyron cristatum), desert crested wheatgrass (A. desertorum), intermediate wheatgrass (A. intermedium), and, on more favorable sites, smooth brome (Bromus inermis). On the more severe sites with shallow, alkaline soils, little or no grass became established, although good stands developed on more favorable sites (Jorgensen and others 1978).

Site characteristics (soil types and average precipitation) were taken from Greer and others 1981; Johnson 1989; Swenson and others 1981; Trickler and Hall 1984. Even though soil taxonomic units and, in some cases, soil series are cited, the revegetation plots were located on drastically disturbed slopes which exposed the soils' highly variable, stratified geologic parent materials. True soil horizons rarely existed at these sites. Consequently, soil type had little relationship with the substrate where the plantings took place.

#### RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results and discussion are organized by site, emphasizing successful species. Our discussion begins with the northernmost sites and progresses with those to the south.

## Nephi Canyon

The planting site analyzed in Nephi Canyon was not on a roadcut, but rather on a west-facing hillside (aspect ranging from 180 to 220 degrees) 44 m (144 ft) off the north side of Utah Highway 132 near milepost 36 (fig. 2). It is on Xeric Torriothents-Rock



**Figure 2**—Plantings on west-facing slope, Nephi Canyon, Juab County, UT.

outcrop soil complex (Trickler and Hall 1984). The shallow soils are composed of shaly or clay loams with limited permeability. They are highly susceptible to water erosion. The area's fragility is exacerbated by its historic use as a sheep driveway, with attendant overgrazing and erosion problems. Past land use and soil conditions present challenges to plant establishment and growth. Precipitation here averages 340 mm (13.5 inches) per year. This approximately 1-ha (2.4-acre) site was principally planted in 1956 and 1957, with bareroot transplants and some direct seeding. The planting extended from the base up the slope, which ranged from 15 to 60 percent. Later transplants were made in 1961, 1969, and 1970. In 1971 a direct seeding plot was added (table 1).

Data from this area were difficult to analyze. Most of the original transplants never established, or succumbed early. Some survivors have spread vegetatively or by seed, forming stands of mixed species in some cases. Some plots where plants did not survive were replanted in subsequent years. It was virtually impossible to locate many of the original plots.

Data were gathered at this site by two rather arbitrary methods. A preliminary survey was made of the entire site listing all surviving planted species, their relative numbers and survival, and any natural spread. From this survey, nine of the best performing species (eight shrubs and one forb) were selected for further analysis of height, crown, vigor, and utilization (table 3 and appendix A). Thirty established, healthy plants of each of these species

**Table 3**—Performance of nine of the best performing species at Nephi Canyon site after 30 years including mean  $(\bar{x})$  values and standard error (se)

| Species <sup>1</sup>            | Height<br>(x̄ ± se) | Crown<br>(x̄ ± se) | Vigor<br>(x̃±se) | Current<br>utilization<br>(x̄ ± se) | Average total utilization (determined visually) <sup>2</sup> |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Artemisia nova <sup>3</sup>     | 32.76 ± 2.77        | 65.06 ± 6.41       | 6.90 ± 0.28      | $0.03 \pm 0.03$                     | 2                                                            |
| Artemisia tridentata            |                     |                    |                  |                                     |                                                              |
| ssp. tridentata                 | $74.50 \pm 6.37$    | 96.00 ± 7.14       | $6.10 \pm 0.34$  | $0.13 \pm 0.06$                     | $6 (5.9 \pm 0.5)^4$                                          |
| Colutea arborescens             | 182.56 ± 6.28       | 203.36 ±10.30      | $8.26 \pm 0.17$  | $1.00 \pm 0.00$                     | 2                                                            |
| Lonicera tatarica               | 59.26 ± 6.46        | 80.26 ± 8.08       | $6.60 \pm 0.30$  | $0.33 \pm 0.08$                     | 3                                                            |
| Purshia tridentata <sup>5</sup> | $74.40 \pm 6.86$    | 120.73 ± 6.04      | $7.53 \pm 0.27$  | $0.60 \pm 0.10$                     | $4 (4.5 \pm 0.1)$                                            |
| Rhus aromatica                  |                     |                    |                  |                                     |                                                              |
| var. trilobata6                 | $214.00 \pm 5.79$   | 324.96 ±14.62      | $8.13 \pm 0.22$  | $0.76 \pm 0.07$                     | 2                                                            |
| Rosa woodsii <sup>7</sup>       | 14.92 ± 1.88        | 20.20 ± 2.71       | $5.68 \pm 0.33$  | $0.08 \pm 0.05$                     | T                                                            |
| Salvia sclarea <sup>8</sup>     | 17.70 ± 2.98        | 32.10 ± 2.33       | $7.13 \pm 0.24$  | $0.93 \pm 0.10$                     | T (insect only)                                              |
| Symphoricarpos                  |                     |                    |                  |                                     |                                                              |
| oreophilus                      | $40.36 \pm 2.82$    | 110.40 ± 6.99      | $7.96 \pm 0.18$  | $0.33 \pm 0.08$                     | 3                                                            |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>For common names see appendix A.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Utilization was on a scale of 0 = no use, 5 = moderate use, 9 = heavy use, T = trace use.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>There were two main plantings of black sagebrush. They were on opposite sides of the hillside planting. About half of the plants had new seed stalks, so they were much taller than those without.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>The basin big sagebrush was heavily hedged, although current use was light.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Three of the antelope bitterbrush bushes had layered.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>Ten of the 30 skunkbush sumac plants measured were planted as transplants in two rows of five. These rows ran parallel from south to north. All 10 transplants appear to have survived and have grown into a thicket that has enlarged by layering. The thicket is now 14 m long, 5.5 m wide on the south end, and 4.5 m wide on the north end (fig. 4). The measurements given the 10 plants were extrapolated.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>The roses were small and scattered over the area where they were originally planted. No rows were obvious, so we evaluated whatever was alive. Eleven of the 25 plants evaluated were reproducing vegetatively by root sprouting.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup>The Clary sage had spread by seed to form numerous young plants. Only established plants, more than a year old, were evaluated.

were selected and evaluated. Only 25 Woods rose (Rosa woodsii) plants were available for rating. Next, 20 quadrats were placed near, usually on the lower side, of established plants that included the planted species. Studying these quadrats helped determine how well the planted species were competing with other vegetation and gave an indication of their spread (table 4 and appendix A).

Two of the most vigorous, well-established species at this site were common bladdersenna (*Colutea arborescens*) (fig. 3) and skunkbush sumac (*Rhus aromatica* var. *trilobata*) (fig. 4 and table 3). Of the

shrubs listed in table 4, common bladdersenna had the highest density of young plants ( $\bar{x} = 4.6 \pm 1.98/m^2$ ) (fig. 5). Common bladdersenna is a leguminous shrub native to southern Europe and northern Africa that grows up to 3.5 m (11.5 ft) tall. Skunkbush sumac is a native shrub indigenous in the area of the study site that often forms thickets in riparian communities. It may reach 2.5 m (8.2 ft) in height. Other shrubs that had a mean ( $\bar{x}$ ) density of greater than one per square meter were common lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*) ( $\bar{x} = 3.55 \pm 2.63$ ), Woods rose ( $\bar{x} = 1.40 \pm 1.08$ ) (fig. 6), black sagebrush (*Artemisia nova*)

Table 4—Nephi Canyon quadrat study, 1987. Twenty quadrats 1 meter square across the slope face adjacent to (usually below) established plants. Species with mean (x̄) cover class more than 0.25 are listed with their standard error (se)<sup>2</sup>

| Species <sup>3</sup>                 | Cover class $\bar{x} \pm se$ | Density $\ddot{x} \pm se$ |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Grasses                              |                              |                           |
| Bromus japonicus                     | $8.90 \pm 2.62$              | 42.90 ±10.55              |
| B. tectorum                          | 2.20 ± 1.86                  | 8.40 ± 6.50               |
| Oryzopsis hymenoides                 | 2.02 ± 1.02                  | 0.70 ± 0.27               |
| Sitanion hystrix                     | 1.65 ± 1.03                  | 0.45 ± 0.27               |
| Forbs                                |                              |                           |
| Alyssum alyssoides                   | 3.47 ± 1.34                  | 26.65 ± 9.68              |
| Arenaria fendleri                    | $0.75 \pm 0.74$              | 2.05 ± 2.04               |
| Aster chilensis var. adscendens      | 0.35 ± 0.20                  | $0.85 \pm 0.46$           |
| Convolvulus arvensis                 | 0.77 ± 0.74                  | 2.15 ± 2.04               |
| Cynoglossum officinale               | 2.05 ± 1.01                  | 2.75 ± 1.24               |
| Iva axillaris                        | 3.92 ± 1.47                  | 6.05 ± 2.14               |
| Melilotus alba                       | 0.92 ± 0.75                  | 0.35 ± 0.25               |
| Rubia tinctoria                      | 0.75 ± 0.74                  | $0.50 \pm 0.49$           |
| Salvia sclarea                       | 2.62 ± 1.98                  | 1.65 ± 1.13               |
| Sphaeralcea coccinea                 | $0.90 \pm 0.75$              | $0.50 \pm 0.37$           |
| Shrubs                               |                              |                           |
| Artemisia nova                       | 1.50 ± 1.03                  | 1.30 ± 0.96               |
| Cercocarpus montanus                 | 3.37 ± 2.07                  | $0.40 \pm 0.28$           |
| Colutea arborescens                  | 9.87 ± 3.86                  | 4.60 ± 1.98               |
| C. arborescens (canopy)              | 11.12 ± 5.49                 | _                         |
| Elaeagnus angustifolia (canopy)      | 3.12 ± 3.12                  | _                         |
| Lonicera tatarica                    | 1.87 ± 1.87                  | 0.55 ± 0.54               |
| Quercus gambelii (canopy)            | 4.25 ± 4.24                  | _                         |
| Rhus glabra                          | $0.75 \pm 0.74$              | 0.10 ± 0.10               |
| R. aromatica var. trilobata          | 4.65 ± 2.62                  | $0.55 \pm 0.30$           |
| R. aromatica var. trilobata (canopy) | 3.75 ± 2.58                  | _                         |
| Rosa woodsii                         | 0.90 ± 0.75                  | 1.40 ± 1.08               |
| Symphoricarpos oreophilus            | $5.62 \pm 3.07$              | 1.05 ± 0.59               |
| Syringa vulgaris                     | 3.75 ± 2.58                  | 3.55 ± 2.63               |
| S. vulgaris (canopy)                 | 0.75 ± 0.74                  | _                         |
| Litter                               | $21.65 \pm 4.70$             |                           |
| Bare ground                          | 26.50 ± 3.59                 |                           |
| Rock                                 | $50.87 \pm 5.77$             |                           |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Mature plants established by transplanting or direct seeding, 1956 and 1957.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>The following species had  $\dot{x}$  < 0.25 cover class: Grass—Agropyron cristatum, A. spicatum, and A. trichophorum; Forbs—Chaenactis douglasii, Cirsium calcareum, Lactuca serriola, Malcolmia africana, Melilotus officinalis, Physana chambersii, and Tragopogon dubius; Shrubs—Artemisia tridentata ssp. tridentata, Chrysothamnus nauseosus ssp. hololeucus, Cowania stansburiana, and Juniperus osteosperma.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>For common names see appendix A.



Figure 3—Common bladdersenna, Nephi Canyon, Juab County, UT.



**Figure 5**—Common bladdersenna showing recruitment, Nephi Canyon, Juab County, UT.



**Figure 4**—Skunkbush sumac thicket, Nephi Canyon, Juab County, UT. (This thicket was originally two separate rows of transplanted plants).



**Figure 6**—Woods rose recruitment, Nephi Canyon, Juab County, UT.



Figure 7—Black sagebrush mature plants (lower left corner) and young seedlings (see arrows) to the right and within the quadrat, Nephi Canyon, Juab County, UT.



**Figure 8**—Mountain snowberry showing recruitment by layering, Nephi Canyon, Juab County, UT.

 $(\bar{x} = 1.30 \pm 0.96)$  (fig. 7), and mountain snowberry (Symphoricarpos oreophilus) ( $\bar{x} = 1.05 \pm 0.59$ ) (fig. 8 and table 4). All of these shrubs, along with tatarian honeysuckle (Lonicera tatarica) (fig. 9), showed recruitment at this site.



**Figure 9**—Tatarian honeysuckle in the row just above the researcher, Nephi Canyon, Juab County, UT (note mountain snowberry above the honeysuckle).

Four weedy species had a mean density greater than five. Two of these, Japanese chess (*Bromus japonicus*) ( $\bar{x} = 42.90 \pm 10.55$ ) and cheatgrass (*Bromus tectorum*) ( $\bar{x} = 8.40 \pm 6.50$ ), were grasses; two, pale alyssum (*Alyssum alyssioides*) ( $\bar{x} = 26.65 \pm 9.68$ ) and poverty sumpweed (*Iva axillaris*) ( $\bar{x} = 6.05 \pm 2.14$ ), were forbs (table 4). Only poverty sumpweed is native.

Two common, native shrubs planted on the site, basin big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata* ssp. *tridentata*) and antelope bitterbrush (*Purshia tridentata*), showed the greatest utilization (table 3). Each was heavily hedged (fig. 10).

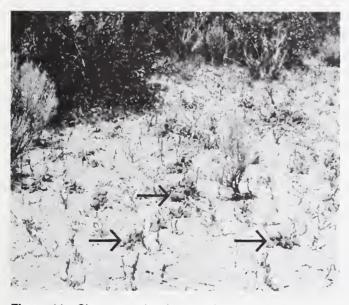
Clary sage (Salvia sclarea), the only forb among the nine best performing species, showed excellent recruitment by seed (fig. 11). A biennial, clary sage is native to the northern and eastern portions of the Mediterranean Basin. It has been widely planted as an ornamental or medicinal plant, and for use as a clearing or flavoring agent for alcoholic beverages (Grieve 1931). At our study site it has spread up to 20 m (68 ft) from the original planting.

# Fairview Canyon

Plantings on six roadcuts were analyzed in Fairview Canyon. The sites ranged in elevation from 1,988 m (6,520 ft) at the mouth of the canyon, to 2,671 m (8,760 ft) near the summit of Utah Highway 31. The slope of these roadcuts ranged from 62 to 82 percent; the aspects ranged from 100 to 235 degrees. Annual precipitation ranges from 400 to 900 mm (15.8 to 35.4 in) depending on elevation,



**Figure 10**—Heavily hedged basin big sagebrush and antelope bitterbrush, Nephi Canyon, Juab County, UT. The bitterbrush is behind and to the left of the sagebrush.



**Figure 11**—Clary sage showing recruitment (arrows) from seed, Nephi Canyon, Juab County, UT.

mostly during October to May (Richardson and others 1981) (table 1). Soils are generally mollisols, commonly of the Lizzant, Mower, Lundy, and Kitchell series. All plantings were on very steep slopes in soils formed in alluvium derived from limestone, sandstone, and shale (Hutchings and Murphy 1981; Swenson and others 1981). Most of these sites were planted in 1976 and 1977. Site 5 was planted in 1962. Part of site 2 was planted in 1971. Only

transplants were used (table 1). Over half of the species were exotics obtained from Plumfield Nursery in Nebraska. The rest were container stock grown locally, or wildings or cuttings of oldman wormwood (*Artemisia abrotanum*).

It is unfortunate this study was not undertaken a few years earlier. The heavy snowfall and spring storms during 1983 and 1984 saturated the soils, causing severe mudslides, sloughing, and erosion on some of the roadcuts. Many well-established plants and entire plots were destroyed. Others were disrupted and rearranged, making it difficult or impossible to find them. Nevertheless, some useful data were obtained from these sites.

Twenty-eight of the 38 surviving species in Fairview Canyon had a vigor rating of 8 or 9 (table 5). Twenty-two species had a combined survival rate of 10 percent or better (table 6).

Table 7 shows the performance rating of 21 species. The remaining 17 species were not listed because the percent survival could not be determined or only one plant survived. Thus, no uniformity rating could be given. The performance ratings presented in table 7 are based on survival, uniformity, and vigor.

Oldman wormwood was the only species found at all six sites (fig. 12). Its performance rating was intermediate compared to the other species. Unlike most of them, however, oldman wormwood reproduces vegetatively, especially when its base is buried by sloughing and erosion (fig. 13). At five sites, the number planted originally was not recorded (table 5). In all likelihood, they were planted over a number of years as cuttings and space became available. If this information had been available, a more accurate percent survival could have been determined. The performance rating of oldman wormwood would undoubtedly have been higher. Plummer (1974) details transplanting and rooting techniques for this lacy-leafed, aromatic shrub native to the Mediterranean (Hall and Clements 1923). Its deep, extensive root system makes the plant very useful for subsurface stabilization and surface erosion control. In our study area, as throughout the Intermountain area, oldman wormwood does not produce seed. It remains in the areas where it has been established (Plummer 1977).

Four *Prunus* species did well. Their performance ratings (maximum possible value = 27) are as follows: blackthorn (*P. spinosa*) (21), American plum (*P. americana*) (18), Bessey cherry (*P. besseyi*) (18), and sloe cherry (*P. siberica*) (17) (table 7). These four *Prunus* species, none of which are indigenous, performed better in Fairview Canyon than transplants of native chokecherry (*Prunus virginiana* var. *melanocarpa*). Twelve native chokecherry were planted at site 1, but only one survived; thus,

Table 5—Performance of species transplanted on roadcuts in Fairview Canyon¹

|                                                                                      |           |               | umbe   |           |                    |           |           |         |        | surviv    |         |           |           |          |             | survi       |                       |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Species <sup>2</sup>                                                                 | Site      |               |        |           |                    |           | Site      |         | Site   |           | Site    | Site      | Site      |          |             | Site        |                       | Site        |
|                                                                                      | 1         | 2             | 3      | 4         | 5                  | 6         | 1         | 2       | 3      | 4         | 5       | 6         | 1         | 2        | 3           | 4           | 5                     | 6           |
| Acer ginnala<br>A. negundo                                                           | _         | 15            | _      | _         | 20<br>20           | _         | _         | _       | _      | _         | 13      | _         | _         | 100      | _           | _           | 10                    | _           |
| Amelanchier alnifolia                                                                | _         | 15            | _      | _         | 20                 | _         | _         | 2       | _      | _         |         | _         | _         | 13.3     | _           | _           | <sup>3</sup> 65       | _           |
| Artemisia abrotanum                                                                  | ?         | ?             | 46     | ?         | 20                 | 7         |           | —<br>75 | _      | <u>−</u>  | 6<br>25 | 40        | _         | _        |             | _           | 30                    | _           |
| A. ludoviciana                                                                       | f         | •             | 40     | f         | ?                  | /         | 2         | /5      | 3      | -83       |         | 49        | _         | _        | 6.5         | _           | _                     | ??          |
| A. tridentata                                                                        | ?         | _             | _      | _         | f                  | _         | 1         | _       | _      | _         | 1       | _         | _         | _        | _           | _           | _                     | _           |
| Aster chilensis                                                                      | :         | _             | _      | _         | ?                  | _         | '         | _       | _      | _         | 2       | _         | _         | _        | _           | _           | _                     |             |
| Caragana arborescens                                                                 | 12        | _             | _      | _         | 19                 | _         | 1         | _       | _      | _         | 5       | _         |           | _        | _           | _           | _                     | _           |
| Celtis occidentalis                                                                  | 12        |               | _      | _         | 20                 | _         | 1         | _       | _      |           | 4       | _         | 8.3       | _        | _           | _           | 26                    |             |
| Chrysothamnus nauseosus                                                              | _         | _             | _      | _         | 20                 | _         | _         | _       | _      | _         | 4       | _         | _         | _        | _           | _           | 20                    | _           |
| ssp. hololeucus                                                                      | ?         |               |        |           | ?                  |           | 53        |         |        |           | 4       |           |           |          |             |             |                       |             |
| Colutea arborescens                                                                  | ?         | _             |        | _         | •                  |           | 6         | _       | _      | _         | 4       | _         | _         | _        | _           | _           | _                     |             |
| Cornus sericea                                                                       | f         | _             | _      | _         | 20                 |           | б         | _       | _      | _         | 2       | _         | _         | _        | _           | _           | -                     | _           |
| Cotoneaster acutifolia                                                               | _         | 15            | _      | _         | 20                 | _         | _         |         | _      | _         |         | _         | _         | _        | _           | =           | 10                    | _           |
|                                                                                      | _         | 15            | _      | _         | 20                 | _         |           | 1       | _      | _         | 20      | _         | _         | 6.7      | _           | _           | 100                   | _           |
| Cowania stansburiana                                                                 | ?         | _             | _      | _         | _                  | _         | 1         | _       | _      | _         | _       | _         | _         | _        | _           |             | _                     | _           |
| Cupressus arizonica                                                                  | _         | _             | _      | 8         | _                  | _         | _         | _       | _      | 1         | _       |           | _         | _        | _           | 12.5        | _                     | _           |
| Forestiera neomexicana                                                               | _         | _             | _      | 20        | _                  | _         | _         | _       | _      | 1         | _       | _         | _         | _        | _           | 5           | _                     |             |
| Fraxinus pennsylvanica                                                               | _         | _             | _      | _         | 10                 | _         | _         | _       | _      | _         | 4       | _         | _         | _        |             | _           | 40                    | _           |
| Iris germanica                                                                       | ?         | ?             | 108    | _         | ?                  | _         | 1         | 4       | 16     | _         | 3       | _         | _         |          | 14.8        | _           | _                     | _           |
| Lonicera tatarica                                                                    | _         | 19            | _      | _         | _                  | _         | _         | 4       | _      | _         | _       | _         | _         | 26.7     | _           | _           | _                     | _           |
| Lycium barbarum                                                                      | _         | _             | _      | _         | ?                  | _         | _         | _       | _      | _         | 69      |           | _         | _        | _           | _           | _                     | _           |
| Morus alba var.                                                                      |           |               |        |           |                    |           |           |         |        |           |         |           |           |          |             |             |                       |             |
| tatarica                                                                             | _         | _             | _      | _         | 10                 | _         | _         | _       | _      | _         | 4       | _         | _         | _        | _           | _           | 40                    | _           |
| Pinus edulis                                                                         | _         | 22            | _      | _         | _                  | _         | _         | 1       | _      | _         | _       |           | _         | 4.6      | _           | _           | _                     | _           |
| Populus fremontii                                                                    |           | _             | _      | _         | ?                  | _         | _         | _       | _      | _         | 2       | _         | _         | _        | _           | _           | _                     | _           |
| Prunus americana                                                                     | _         | 19            | _      | _         | 17                 | 11        | _         | 1       | _      | _         | 4       | 39        | _         | 6.7      | _           | _           | 24                    | 355         |
| P. besseyi                                                                           | _         | 50            | _      | _         | 20                 | _         | _         | 10      | _      | _         | 5       | _         | _         | 20.0     | _           | _           | 25                    | _           |
| P. siberica                                                                          | _         | _             | _      | _         | 20                 | _         | _         | _       | _      | _         | 7       | _         | _         | _        | _           | _           | 35                    | _           |
| P. spinosa                                                                           | _         |               | _      | _         | 20                 |           |           | _       | _      | _         | 12      |           | _         | _        | _           | _           | 60                    | _           |
| Prunus virginiana                                                                    |           |               |        |           |                    |           |           |         |        |           |         |           |           |          |             |             |                       |             |
| var. melanocarpa                                                                     | 12        |               | _      | _         | _                  | _         | 1         | _       | _      | _         | _       | _         | 8.3       | _        | _           | _           | _                     | _           |
| Quercus gambelii                                                                     | ?         | _             | _      | _         | _                  | _         | 1         | _       | _      | _         | _       | _         | _         | _        | _           | _           | _                     | _           |
| Ribes aureum                                                                         | ?         |               | _      | _         | _                  | _         | 1         | _       |        | _         | _       | _         | _         | _        | _           | _           | _                     | _           |
| Robinia pseudoacacia                                                                 | _         | 23            |        |           | _                  | _         |           | 1       | _      | _         | _       | _         | _         | 4.4      | _           | _           | _                     | _           |
| Rosa hansenii                                                                        | _         | 15            | _      | _         | 20                 | _         | _         | 3       | _      | _         | 6       |           | _         | 20.0     | _           | _           | 30                    | _           |
| Rosa species                                                                         | _         | _             | _      | _         | ?                  | _         | _         | _       | _      | _         | ?7      | _         | _         |          | _           | _           | _                     | _           |
| Sambucus cerulea                                                                     |           |               | _      | 16        | _                  |           |           |         |        | 1         |         |           |           | _        |             | 6.3         | _                     | _           |
| Salix purpurea                                                                       |           |               |        | -         | 20                 |           |           | _       |        |           | 8       |           |           |          |             | 0.0         | 40                    |             |
| Symphoricarpos oreophilus                                                            | ?         |               |        |           | 9                  |           | 15        |         |        |           | 2?      |           |           |          |             |             | 22                    |             |
| Syringa villosa                                                                      | •         |               |        | _         | 20                 | _         | 15        | _       | _      | _         | 3       |           |           | _        |             |             | 15                    |             |
|                                                                                      | ?         | 15            | _      | _         | 20                 | _         | _         | _       | _      | _         | 7       | _         | _         | 26.7     | _           | _           | 35                    | _           |
| S. vulgaris                                                                          |           | 15            |        |           | 20                 |           | 1         | 4       |        |           |         |           |           | 26.7     |             |             | 35                    |             |
|                                                                                      |           |               | verag  |           |                    |           |           |         |        | crow      |         |           |           |          | Unifo       |             |                       |             |
|                                                                                      | Site<br>1 | Site 2        | Site 3 | Site 4    | Site<br>5          | Site<br>6 | Site<br>1 | Site 2  | Site 3 | Site 4    | Site 5  | Site<br>6 | Site<br>1 | Site 2   | Site 3      | Site 4      | Site 5                | Site<br>6   |
| A                                                                                    | <u> </u>  |               |        | _         |                    |           | •         |         |        |           |         |           |           |          |             |             |                       |             |
| Acer ginnala                                                                         | _         | -             | _      | _         | 49                 | _         | _         | _       | _      | _         | 94      | _         | _         | _        | _           | _           | 9                     | _           |
| A. negundo                                                                           | _         | 234           | _      |           | 186                | _         | _         | 234     | _      | _         | 122     | _         | _         | 7        | _           | _           | 8                     | _           |
| Amelanchier alnifolia                                                                | _         | _             | _      |           | 119                | _         | _         | _       | _      | _         | 134     | _         | _         | _        | _           | _           | 7                     | _           |
| Artemisia abrotanum                                                                  | 98        | 92            | 87     | 124       | 98                 | 56        | 78        | 74      | 43     | 86        | 110     | 45        | 9         | 5        | 7           | 7           | 6                     | 5           |
| A. luduviciana                                                                       | _         | _             | _      | _         | 77                 | _         | _         | _       | _      | _         | 230     | _         | _         | _        | _           | _           | _                     | _           |
| A. tridentata                                                                        | 19        | _             | _      | _         | _                  | _         | 16        | _       | _      | _         | _       |           | _         | _        | _           | _           | _                     | _           |
| Aster chilensis                                                                      | _         | _             |        | _         | 53                 | _         | _         | _       | _      | _         | 140     | _         | _         | _        | _           | _           | 8                     | _           |
| Caragana arborescens                                                                 | 212       | _             | _      | _         | 252                | _         | 293       | _       | _      | _         | 259     | _         | _         | _        | _           | _           | 7                     | _           |
| Celtis occidentalis                                                                  | _         | _             | _      | _         | 163                | _         | _         | _       | _      | _         | 63      | _         |           | _        | _           | _           | 3                     | _           |
| Chrysothamnus nauseosus                                                              | 84        | _             | _      | _         | 42                 | _         | 146       | _       |        | _         | 52      | _         | 8         | _        | _           | _           | 7                     | _           |
|                                                                                      | _         | 29            | _      | _         | 108                | _         | _         | 64      | _      |           | 111     | _         | _         | _        | _           | _           | 8                     | _           |
| Cotoneaster acutifolia                                                               | 57        | _             | _      | _         | _                  | _         | 66        | _       | _      | _         | _       | _         | 4         | _        | _           |             | _                     | _           |
| Cotoneaster acutifolia<br>Colutea arborescens                                        | J/        |               |        |           | 62                 |           | _         |         |        |           | 82      | _         |           |          |             | _           | 8                     | _           |
| Colutea arborescens                                                                  | _         | _             | _      | _         | 02                 | _         |           |         |        |           |         |           |           |          | _           |             |                       |             |
| Colutea arborescens<br>Cornus sericea                                                | _         | _             | _      | _         | -                  |           | 79        | _       | _      |           | _       | _         | _         | Ξ        | _           | _           | _                     | _           |
| Colutea arborescens<br>Cornus sericea<br>Cowania stansburiana                        | 39        | _             | =      | <u> </u>  | -<br>-             | Ξ         | 72        | _       | _      | 97        | _       | _         | =         | =        | =           | _           | _                     | _           |
| Colutea arborescens<br>Cornus sericea<br>Cowania stansburiana<br>Cupressus arizonica | _         | <u>-</u><br>- |        | 64<br>132 | -<br>-             | =         | 72        | _       | _      | 97        | _       | _         | =         | _        |             | _<br>_      | <u>-</u>              | _           |
| Colutea arborescens<br>Cornus sericea<br>Cowania stansburiana                        | _         |               |        | 132       | —<br>—<br>—<br>250 | =         | 72<br>—   |         |        | 97<br>205 |         | =         | =         | <u>-</u> | _<br>_<br>_ | _<br>_<br>_ | _<br>_<br>_<br>_<br>3 | _<br>_<br>_ |

Table 5 (Con.)

|                              |           |        | verag     |           |             |           |           |           | erage     | _         | -         |           |                   |        |           | rmity            |                  |                   |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Species <sup>2</sup>         | Site<br>1 | Site 2 | Site<br>3 | Site<br>4 | Site<br>5   | Site<br>6 | Site<br>1 | Site<br>2 | Site<br>3 | Site<br>4 | Site<br>5 | Site<br>6 | Site<br>1         | Site 2 | Site<br>3 | Site<br>4        | Site<br>5        | Site<br>6         |
| Iris germanica               | 20        | 23     | 21        | _         | 26          |           | 18        | 20        | 23        |           | 33        | _         | _                 | 7      | 5         |                  | 4                |                   |
| Lonicera tatarica            | _         | 34     | _         | _         | _           | _         | _         | 69        | _         | _         | _         | _         | _                 | 4      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| Lycium barbarum              | _         | _      | _         | _         | 46          | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | 52        | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | 6                | _                 |
| Morus alba var.              |           |        |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                   |        |           |                  |                  |                   |
| tatarica                     | _         | _      | _         | _         | 50          | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | 54        | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | 6                | _                 |
| Pinus edulis                 | _         | 63     | _         | _         | _           | _         | _         | 79        | _         | _         | _         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| Populus fremontii            | _         | _      | _         | _         | 45          | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | 164       | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | 8                | _                 |
| Prunus americana             | _         | 232    | _         | _         | 147         | 67        | _         | 173       | _         | _         | 99        | 46        | _                 | _      | _         | _                | 6                | 6                 |
| P. besseyi                   | _         | 19     | _         | _         | 41          | _         | _         | 42        | _         | _         | 96        | _         | _                 | 6      | _         | _                | 9                | _                 |
| P. siberica                  | _         | _      | _         | _         | 229         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | 153       | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | 5                | _                 |
| P. spinosa                   | _         | _      | _         | _         | 290         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | 114       | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | 7                | _                 |
| Prunus virginiana            |           |        |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                   |        |           |                  |                  |                   |
| var. melanocarpa             | 21        | _      | _         | _         | _           | _         | 32        | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
|                              | 180       | _      | _         | _         | _           |           | 352       | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| Ribes aureum                 | 59        | _      | _         | _         | _           | _         | 120       | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| Robinia pseudoacacia         |           | 373    | _         |           | _           | _         | _         | 347       | _         | _         | _         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| Rosa hansenii                | _         | 17     | _         | _         | 53          | _         | _         | 27        | _         | _         | 43        | _         | _                 | 8      | _         | _                | 6                | _                 |
| Rosa species                 | _         | _      | _         | _         | 24          | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | 31        | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | 8                | _                 |
| Sambucus cerulea             | _         | _      | _         | 273       | _           | _         | _         | _         | _         | 422       | _         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| Salix purpurea               | _         | _      | _         | _         | 206         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | 90        | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | 7                | _                 |
| Symphoricarpos oreophilus    | 24        | _      | _         | _         | 64          | _         | 38        | _         | _         | _         | 199       | _         | 4                 | _      | _         | _                | 7                | _                 |
| Syringa villosa              | _         | _      | _         | _         | 70          | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | 56        | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | 8                | _                 |
| S. vulgaris                  | 66        | 42     | _         | _         | 95          | _         | 69        | 65        | _         | _         | 107       | _         | _                 | 6      | _         | _                | 8                | _                 |
|                              |           |        | Vi        | gor       |             |           |           |           | Utiliza   | ation     |           |           |                   |        | Spr       | ead              |                  |                   |
|                              | Site      | Site   |           |           | Site        | Site      | Site      | Site      | Site      | Site      | Site      | Site      | Site              | Site   | Site      |                  | Site             | Site              |
|                              | 1         | 2      | 3         | 4         | 5           | 6         | 1         | 2         | 3         | 4         | 5         | 6         | 1                 | 2      | 3         | 4                | 5                | 6                 |
| Acer ginnala                 | _         | _      | _         | _         | 7           |           |           | _         | _         |           | 1         |           |                   |        |           |                  |                  |                   |
| N. negundo                   | _         | 9      | _         | _         | 8           | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | 1         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | ( <sup>3</sup> ) | _                 |
| Amelanchier alnifolia        | _         | _      | _         | _         | 6           | _         | _         | _         |           | _         | 1         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                |                  | _                 |
| rtemisia abrotanum           | 9         | 8      | 8         | 9         | 8           | 8         | _         | _         | _         | _         | 1         | _         | _                 | _      |           | ( <sup>3</sup> ) | _                | _                 |
| A. ludoviciana               | _         | _      | _         | _         | 9           | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | 1         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| A. tridentata                | 6         | _      | _         | _         | _           | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| Aster chilensis              | _         | _      | _         | _         | 9           | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | 1         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | (8)              | _                 |
| Caragana arborescens         | 9         | _      | _         | _         | 9           | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | 1         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | _                 |
| Celtis occidentalis          | _         | _      | _         | _         | 8           | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | 1         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| Chrysothamnus nauseosus      |           |        |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           | •         |           |                   |        |           |                  |                  |                   |
| ssp. hololeucus              | 9         | _      | _         | _         | 8           | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | 1         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| Colutea arborescens          | 8         | _      | _         | _         | _           |           | _         | _         | _         | _         |           | _         | ( <sup>19</sup> ) | _      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| Cornus sericea               | _         | _      | _         | _         | 7           | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | 1         | _         |                   | _      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| Cotoneaster acutifolia       |           | _      |           | _         | 9           |           |           |           |           | _         | 1         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| Cowania stansburiana         | 8         |        |           |           | _           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                   |        | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| Cupressus arizonica          | _         |        |           | 7         |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                   |        | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| Forestiera neomexicana       |           |        |           | 9         |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | _                 | _      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| Fraxinus pennsylvanica       |           |        |           | _         | -8          |           |           | _         | _         |           | 1         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | (10)             | _                 |
| ris germanica                | 7         | 8      | 7         |           | 7           |           | 1         | 1         | 1         |           | 1         |           | _                 | _      | _         | _                |                  | _                 |
| onicera tatarica             |           | 9      |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                   | _      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| ycium barbarum               |           | 9      | _         |           | -8          | _         |           |           |           |           | -         |           | _                 | _      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| Morus alba var.              | _         | _      | _         |           | 0           | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | '         | _         |                   |        |           |                  |                  |                   |
| viorus aiba var.<br>tatarica |           |        |           |           | 6           |           |           |           |           |           | 4         |           | _                 | _      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| raianca<br>Pinus edulis      | _         | 8      | _         | _         | 6           | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | '         | _         |                   |        |           |                  |                  |                   |
|                              | _         | 0      | _         | _         | _           | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         |                   |        |           |                  |                  |                   |
| Populus fremontii            | _         | _      | _         | _         | 8           | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | 1         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | (11)             | ( <sup>12</sup> ) |
| Prunus americana             | _         | 9      | _         | _         | 9           | 8         | _         | _         | _         | _         | -         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | (13)             | ()                |
| P. besseyi                   | _         | 8      | _         | _         | 9           | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | - 1       | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | (13)             |                   |
| P. siberica                  | _         | _      | _         | _         | 9           | _         | _         |           |           |           | - 1       | _         | _                 | _      |           | _                | (14)             | _                 |
| P. spinosa                   | _         | _      | _         | _         | 9           | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | 1         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | (14)             | _                 |
| Prunus virginia              | _         |        |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                   |        |           |                  |                  |                   |
| var. melanocarpa             | 7         | _      | _         | _         | _           | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
| Quercus gambelii             | 9         | _      | _         | _         | _           | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _                 | _      | _         | _                | _                | _                 |
|                              |           |        |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                   |        |           |                  |                  |                   |
| Ribes aureum                 | 8         | _      | _         | _         | _           | _         | 2         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         |                   | _      | _         | _                |                  |                   |
|                              | 8         | 9<br>8 | _         | _         | _<br>_<br>8 | _         | _         | =         | =         | _         | _         | =         | ( <sup>19</sup> ) | =      | =         | =                |                  | Ξ                 |

|                           |           |           | Vi        | gor       |           |           | Utilization |           |           |           |           |           |           | Spread    |            |           |                   |           |  |  |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Species <sup>2</sup>      | Site<br>1 | Site<br>2 | Site<br>3 | Site<br>4 | Site<br>5 | Site<br>6 | Site<br>1   | Site<br>2 | Site<br>3 | Site<br>4 | Site<br>5 | Site<br>6 | Site<br>1 | Site<br>2 | Site<br>3  | Site<br>4 | Site<br>5         | Site<br>6 |  |  |
| Rosa species              | _         | _         | _         | _         | 7         | _         |             |           |           |           | 1         | _         | _         |           |            | _         | (16)              |           |  |  |
| Sambucus cerulea          | _         | _         | _         | 9         | _         | _         |             | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _          | _         | `                 | _         |  |  |
| Salix purpurea            |           | _         | _         | _         | 9         | _         | _           | _         | _         | _         | - 1       | _         | _         | _         | _          | _         | (3)               | _         |  |  |
| Symphoricarpos oreophilus | 7         | _         | _         | _         | 8         | _         | _           | _         | _         | _         | - 1       |           | _         | _         | . <u> </u> | _         | ( <sup>17</sup> ) | _         |  |  |
| Syringa villosa           | _         | _         | _         |           | 6         | _         | _           | _         | _         | _         | - 1       | _         | _         | _         | _          | _         | `                 | _         |  |  |
| S. vulgaris               | 7         | 8         | _         | _         | 9         | _         | _           | _         | _         | _         | - 1       | _         | _         | _         | _          | _         | (18)              | _         |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Sites and extent of sloughing: site 3, some sloughing, in one part; site 4, all of this cut has slipped, causing loss of most of the transplants; site 5, heavy erosion and sloughing occurred at this site, burying the bases of most of the transplants and making it difficult to determine the number of plants present.

<sup>2</sup>For common names see appendix A.

<sup>4</sup>This is an approximate number, because of vegetative reproduction.

<sup>8</sup>Some vegetative spread.

<sup>9</sup>Caragana arborescens—about 24 seedlings within 1.5 m of plot.

<sup>11</sup>Considerable spread over an 8-m-square area.

<sup>13</sup>Bases buried so the plants appear to be a thicket.

15Some vegetative spread.

<sup>18</sup>Considerable vegetative spread growing out 2 m from the plot.

Table 6—Species with a combined survival rate of I0 percent or better at the six Fairview Canyon study sites

| Detter at the six Fairview Cany | on study sites       |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Species <sup>1</sup>            | Percent survival     |
| Cotoneaster acutifolia          | 60.0                 |
| Prunus spinosa                  | 60.0                 |
| Acer negundo                    | 42.9                 |
| Fraxinus pennsylvanica          | 40.0                 |
| Morus alba var. taratica        | 40.0                 |
| Salix purpurea var. lambertiana | 40.0                 |
| Prunus america                  | 37.2(?) <sup>2</sup> |
| Prunus siberica                 | 35.0(?) <sup>3</sup> |
| Syringa vulgaris                | 31.4                 |
| Amelanchier alnifolia           | 30.0                 |
| Lonicera tatarica               | 26.7                 |
| Rosa harısenii                  | 25.7                 |
| Symphoricarpos oreophilus       | 22.0                 |
| Prunus besseyi                  | 21.4(?) <sup>3</sup> |
| Celtis occidentalis             | 20.0                 |
| Caragana arborescens            | 19.4                 |
| Syringa villosa                 | 15.0                 |
| Iris germanica                  | 14.8                 |
| Cupressus arizonica             | 12.5                 |
| Acer ginnala                    | 10.0                 |
| Cornus sericea                  | 10.0                 |
| Artemisia abrotanum             | 10.04                |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>For common names see appendix A.

Table 7—Performance rating of transplants on Fairview Canyon readouts<sup>1</sup>

| roadcuts1                       |                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Species <sup>2</sup>            | Performance rating |
| Cotoneaster acutifolia          | 22                 |
| Prunus spinosa                  | 21                 |
| Acer negundo                    | 20                 |
| Salix purpurea var. lambertiana | 19                 |
| Prunus americana                | 18                 |
| Prunus besseyi                  | 18                 |
| Syringa vulgaris                | 18                 |
| Caragana arborescens            | 17                 |
| Prunus siberica                 | 17                 |
| Rosa hansenii                   | 17                 |
| Acer ginnala                    | 16                 |
| Artemisia arbortanum            | 16                 |
| Cornus sericea                  | 15                 |
| Lonicera tatarica               | 15                 |
| Morus alba var. tatarica        | 15                 |
| Symphoricarpos oreophilus       | 15                 |
| Syringa villosa                 | 15                 |
| Fraxinus pennsylvanica          | 14                 |
| Artemisia ludoviciana           | 13                 |
| Amelanchier alnifoia            | 12                 |
| Celtis occidentalis             | 12                 |

¹Performance rating was determined by combining the average percent survival, uniformity, and vigor rating. The rating for percent survival was determined on the following basis: 1-10%=0, 11-20%=1, 21-30%=2, 31-40%=3, 41-50%=4, 51-60%=5, 61-70%=6, 71-80%=7, 81-90%=8, 91-100%=9. The ratings for uniformity and vigor, which are also given on a 1 to 9 basis, were averaged for each trait and added to the survival rating. Thus, the higher the performance rating number, the better the species did. The maximum value would be 9+9+9=27.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>The *Acer negundo* has formed a thicket with the *Salix purpurea*. The bases of many *Artemisia abrotanum* plants were buried by sloughing, and are showing some layering and root spreading. A *Symphoricarpos oreophilus* patch formed below the *A. abrotanum* plants and is spreading vegetatively like the *A. abrotanum*. There is no record of it being planted here, so it may be a natural population that established.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>These *Chrysothamnus nauseosus* ssp. *hololeucus* plants may be from natural revegetation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>There is one large plant. The eight smaller ones around it may have been produced vegetatively

The transplant has spread so much vegetatively that it is impossible to determine the number of plants present.

<sup>10</sup>One well-developed tree. A large rock slid down on the upper part of the plot. The ash tree is sprouting out from under the part covered by the rock.

<sup>12</sup> Prunus americana had a 355 percent increase at this site.

<sup>14</sup>Erosion has covered bases of the plants, and considerable sprouting has occurred. The number of original plants still alive was estimated. There were two young plants 1 m east of the plots.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup>Excellent vegetative spread.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup>Bases of the plants covered by erosion. A patch 1.5-2 m square has formed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup>Seedlings, six for *Colutea arborescens* and one for *Robinia pseudoacacia*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>This species showed considerable increase, particularly at site 6. Eleven plants were originally planted, but because of reproduction, 39 are now present in the row. The exact number of surviving original plants could not be counted at sites 5 and 6.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Best estimate, see table 5.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>From field observations, this species is believed to have a survival rate greater than 10 percent, but because so few plants were planted originally, in some cases, and because of vegetative reproduction, an exact percentage cannot be given.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>For common names see appendix A.



Figure 12—Oldman wormwood established from transplants or cuttings on Fairview Canyon roadcut, Sanpete County, UT.



Figure 13—Oldman wormwood showing vegetative recruitment, Sanpete County, UT.

a performance rating was not determined for it. Chokecherry was also planted at sites 3, 4, and 6, but only survived at site 1. At sites 3 and 5 slippage took out any surviving chokecherry. Otherwise, chokecherry performance might have been more nearly on par with the species that were not indigenous.

Peking cotoneaster (Cotoneaster acutifolia) and blackthorn had the highest performance rating in Fairview Canyon (table 7). Both showed high vigor, rated 9. Cotoneaster survivors were slightly more uniform, rated 8, than blackthorn, rated 7. Both showed good vegetative reproduction, sprouting from bases buried by sloughing and erosion. Because of the thickets that were formed, the number of survivors of both species could only be estimated (table 5). Peking cotoneaster and blackthorn are both deciduous, rosaceous shrubs that grow to heights of 1 to 3.5 m (3.3 to 11.5 ft). Peking cotoneaster is native to northern China, blackthorn to Europe and western Asia (Bailey Hortorium Staff 1976).

Boxelder (Acer negundo), a native, and purpleosier willow (Salix purpurea var. lambertiana), a European introduction, rated next to Peking cotoneaster and blackthorn in their performance (table 7). At site 5 their bases were covered by sediment, and they both sprouted vegetatively to form an intermixed thicket. They were originally planted in adjacent plots.

### **Ephraim Canyon**

Six different plantings were analyzed on roadcuts in Ephraim Canyon along the county road (formerly Utah Highway 29, now connecting with Utah Highway 29 in Emery County). At the oldman wormwood and mountain snowberry sites, height and crown of individual plants were measured and surviving plants were counted. At the other four sites (sainfoin, penstemon, forage kochia, and grass), quadrats were read to determine cover class and density for the species growing there (table 8 and appendix A).

Sainfoin Site—This site is along the Ephraim Canyon Road about 1.6 km (1 mi) below the mouth of the canyon. It was seeded in a hydromulch slurry of fertilizer, seed, and mulch along the borrow pits (fig. 14) on both sides of the road. Elevation ranges from 1,732 to 1,756 m (5,686 to 5,760 ft). Precipitation averages from 270 to 330 mm (11 to 13 in). Surface runoff from the paved road increases the amount of moisture available. The soil type is Sigurd gravelly loam. The slope is 5 percent, with an aspect of 240 degrees (table 1).

Common sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia*) was planted in 1979 on a roadfill following highway construction. Sainfoin blooms in the spring, adding beauty and color to the roadside. It remains green throughout the summer, and basal leaves stay green all winter. Besides adding color to the area, it helps to stabilize the borrow pits and roadcuts in this relatively dry area. Deer seek out sainfoin throughout the year. This leguminous, perennial forb is a Eurasian introduction that has proved useful in



Figure 14—Sainfoin seeded alongside Ephraim Canyon Road, Sanpete County, UT.

revegetating disturbed lands in the American West (Wasser 1982).

To sample this planting, we laid a 100-m transect line through the middle of the strip starting on the upper end of the south roadbank. The planting extends along the road for about 1.8 km (1.1 mi). Ten quadrats were spaced 10 m apart along the transect. The percent cover and density of the species found in the quadrats are listed in table 8.

Sainfoin is well established here. It had a mean percent cover of  $36.75 \pm 6.90$  (cover class 4), almost three times greater than cheatgrass. Cheatgrass, an annual weed, had the next highest cover ( $13.40 \pm 3.29$ , cover class 3). Sainfoin had a mean density of  $13.40 \pm 2.36$ . Only two other species, both annual, introduced grasses, had a higher density. Cheatgrass had a density of  $66.50 \pm 10.35$ , followed by jointed goatgrass ( $Aegilops\ cylindrica$ ), which had a density of  $14.40 \pm 2.37$ . Three other species had cover classes greater than 2: fairway crested wheatgrass  $(6.30 \pm 2.38)$ , field bindweed ( $Convolvulus\ arvensis$ )  $(4.10 \pm 3.72)$ , and yellow salsify ( $Tragopogon\ dubius$ )  $(2.40 \pm 1.44)$  (table 8). Of all the species growing at this site, only sainfoin and crested

wheatgrass were planted here. 'Sodar' streambank wheatgrass (*Agropyron riparium*), also planted here in 1979, was not observed in or out of the quadrats.

Penstemon Site—Palmer penstemon (Penstemon palmeri) was planted by direct seeding in 1979 along an Ephraim Canyon roadfill at an elevation of about 1,829 m (6,000 ft). The site was about 0.7 km (0.4 mi) east of the sainfoin site in a very stony loam soil of the Donnardo soil series. Palmer penstemon is an evergreen, native perennial with a thick, fibrous taproot and tall flowering stalks (up to 1.2 m or 4 ft) (Welsh and others 1987). 'Cedar' Palmer penstemon is a released cultivar (Stevens and Monsen 1988). The collection that became 'Cedar' was planted at the study site, although it had not been released at the time of seeding. Precipitation is 300 to 360 mm (12 to 14 in). This fill slope area gains some supplemental water from runoff from the paved surface. The area has a slope of 7 percent with an aspect of 255 degrees (a west-southwest exposure) (table 1). Penstemon was located principally in a strip 190 m (623 ft) long and 7 m (23 ft) wide along the north side of the road (fig. 15). The upper edge of the strip started 2 to 3 m (6.6 to 9.8 ft) from the edge of the asphalt and sloped down, away from the road about 7 m (23 ft). Plants were scattered in the upper 50 m (164 ft) and lower 100 m (328 ft). They were most abundant in an area 40 m (131 ft) long between the two scattered areas. As at the sainfoin site, a 100-m transect line was laid through the middle of the strip starting on the upper end. Ten quadrats were read. They were centered on the transect tape 10 m (3.28 ft) apart.

Penstemon was less dominant at this site than sainfoin was at the sainfoin site. The penstemon site had a greater mix of species (fig. 16). Five species had a higher percent cover than penstemon:

white rubber rabbitbrush (*Chrysothamnus* nauseosus ssp. hololeucus) (9.80 ± 3.86 percent cover, cover class 3)

field bindweed  $(9.00 \pm 2.44$ , cover class 3) Wyoming big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata* ssp. wyomingensis)  $(7.75 \pm 6.26$ , cover class 3) jointed goatgrass  $(6.95 \pm 2.22$ , cover class 3) curlycup gumweed (*Grindelia squarrosa*)  $(6.65 \pm 2.29$ , cover class 3)

The percent cover for Palmer penstemon was  $5.10 \pm 2.19$  (cover class 3). Nine other species rated lower (table 8 and appendix A).

Penstemon had a mean density of  $1.30 \pm 0.49$  per quadrat. It was in each of the five upper quadrats. Although it was not found in the lower five quadrats, it was scattered nearby. The most numerous species, based on density, were two annual,

**Table 8—**Results of quadrat studies on seeded roadsides in Ephraim Canyon<sup>1</sup> including mean  $(\vec{x})$  values and standard error (se)

| Species <sup>2</sup>                       | Percent cover $(\bar{x} \pm se)$ | Density $(\bar{x} \pm se)$ |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·      | ifoin site <sup>3</sup>          |                            |
| lajor seeded species                       |                                  |                            |
| Onobrychis viciifolia                      | 36.75 ± 6.90                     | 13.40 ± 2.3                |
|                                            |                                  |                            |
| àrasses                                    | 700 1 044                        | 44.40                      |
| Aegilops cylindrica                        | 7.30 ± 2.11<br>6.30 ± 2.38       | 14.40 ± 2.3                |
| Agropyron cristatum Bromus tectorum        | 13.40 ± 3.29                     | 2.50 ± 1.0<br>66.50 ± 10.3 |
| Bromus tectorum                            | 13.40 ± 3.29                     | 00.50 ± 10.3               |
| orbs                                       |                                  |                            |
| Aster chilensis var. adscendens            | $0.35 \pm 0.29$                  | 0.40 ± 0.3                 |
| Convolvulus arvensis                       | 4.10 ± 3.72                      | 2.70 ± 2.1                 |
| Erodium cicutarium                         | $0.30 \pm 0.29$                  | $0.10 \pm 0.1$             |
| Tragopogon dubius                          | 2.40 ± 1.44                      | 2.00 ± 0.6                 |
| itter                                      | 50.00 ± 6.41                     |                            |
| are ground                                 | 3.35 ± 1.96                      |                            |
| lock                                       | 18.70 ± 5.37                     |                            |
| Dolmor no                                  | anataman aita4                   |                            |
| •                                          | enstemon site⁴                   |                            |
| lajor seeded species  Penstemon palmeri    | 5.10 ± 2.19                      | 1.30 ± 0.4                 |
| т епъсетон раннен                          | 5.10 I Z.18                      | 1.30 ± 0.2                 |
| rasses                                     |                                  |                            |
| Aegilops cylindrica                        | 6.95 ± 2.22                      | 22.80 ± 7.9                |
| Agropyron cristatum                        | 1.95 ± 1.47                      | 0.70 ± 0.3                 |
| Bromus japonicus                           | $2.30 \pm 1.45$                  | 13.10 ± 5.0                |
| Bromus tectorum                            | $0.30 \pm 0.08$                  | 4.20 ± 1.7                 |
| Dactylis glomerata                         | $0.30 \pm 0.29$                  | 0.10 ± 0.1                 |
| Oryzopsis hymenoides                       | 1.55 ± 1.49                      | 0.20 ± 0.1                 |
| Poa bulbosa                                | 2.80 ± 1.42                      | 5.90 ± 2.4                 |
| Sitanion hystrix                           | 5.00 ± 2.19                      | 1.70 ± 0.5                 |
| orbs                                       |                                  |                            |
| Convolvulus arvensis                       | 9.00 ± 2.44                      | 9.60 ± 3.0                 |
| Grindelia squarrosa                        | 6.65 ± 2.29                      | 3.40 ± 1.0                 |
| hrubs                                      |                                  |                            |
| Artemisia tridentata                       |                                  |                            |
| ssp. wyomingensis                          | 7.75 ± 6.26                      | 0.20 ± 0.1                 |
| Chrysothamnus nauseosus                    | 7.73 ± 0.20                      | 0.20 I 0.1                 |
| ssp. hololeucus                            | 9.80 ± 3.86                      | 0.40 ± 0.1                 |
| •                                          |                                  | 0.40 ± 0.1                 |
| itter                                      | 12.35 ± 1.77                     |                            |
| are ground                                 | 12.15 ± 3.46                     |                            |
| ock                                        | 65.50 ± 6.14                     |                            |
| Forage                                     | kochia site <sup>5</sup>         |                            |
| lajor seeded species                       |                                  |                            |
| Kochia prostrata6                          | 19.20 ± 11.23                    | 12.80 ± 5.2                |
| K. prostrata <sup>7</sup>                  | 4.20 ± 2.78                      | 3.40 ± 1.7                 |
| K. prostrata seedlings 6                   | 0.40 ± 0.10                      | 2.80 ± 1.3                 |
| K. prostrata seedlings <sup>7</sup>        | $0.20 \pm 0.12$                  | 4.60 ± 4.1                 |
| irasses                                    |                                  |                            |
| Aegilops cylindrica <sup>6</sup>           | 6.60 ± 3.47                      | 61.40 ± 30.2               |
| A. cylindrica <sup>7</sup>                 | 6.70 ± 0.58                      | 10.60 ± 6.7                |
| Agropyron cristatum <sup>6</sup>           | 11.70 ± 6.94                     | 8.20 ± 3.9                 |
| A. cristatum <sup>7</sup>                  | 9.60 ± 3.34                      | 6.80 ± 2.2                 |
| Bromus tectorum <sup>6</sup>               | 0.10 ± 0.10                      | 2.40 ± 2.4                 |
| B. tectorum <sup>7</sup>                   | 0.60 ± 0.60                      | 11.00 ± 11.0               |
| Festuca ovina var. duriuscula <sup>6</sup> | 0.10 ± 0.10                      | 1.00 ± 1.0                 |
| F. ovina var. duriuscula <sup>7</sup>      | 0                                | 0                          |
| Oryzopsis hymenoides <sup>6</sup>          | 0.10 ± 0.10                      | 0                          |
| O. hymenoides <sup>7</sup>                 | 0                                | 0                          |
| Poa bulbosa <sup>6</sup>                   | $4.90 \pm 2.57$                  | 15.20 ± 5.0                |
| P. bulbosa <sup>7</sup>                    | $4.40 \pm 2.70$                  | 8.60 ± 4.5                 |
| Sitanion hystrix <sup>6</sup>              | 0                                | 0                          |
| S. hystrix <sup>7</sup>                    | $0.70 \pm 0.58$                  | 0.60 ± 0.4                 |

Table 8 (Con.)

| Species <sup>2</sup>                                                                            | Percent cover $(\bar{x} \pm se)$                          | Density $(\bar{x} \pm se)$                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Forbs                                                                                           |                                                           |                                             |
| Convolvulus arvensis <sup>6</sup>                                                               | 0                                                         | 0                                           |
| C. arvensis <sup>7</sup>                                                                        | 4.20 ± 2.78                                               | 11.60 ± 8.02                                |
| Erodium cicutarium                                                                              | 0                                                         | 0                                           |
| E. cicutarium <sup>7</sup>                                                                      | 0.60 ± 0.60                                               | 5.00 ± 5.00                                 |
| Grindelia squarrosa <sup>6</sup>                                                                | 0.00 ± 0.00                                               | 0                                           |
| G. squarrosa <sup>7</sup>                                                                       | 0.10 ± 0.10                                               | 0.20 ± 0.20                                 |
| Onobrychis viciifolia <sup>s</sup>                                                              | 0.60 ± 0.60                                               | 0.20 ± 0.20                                 |
| O. viciifolia <sup>7</sup>                                                                      | 6.60 ± 3.47                                               | 2.40 ± 1.12                                 |
| Ranunculus testiculatus                                                                         | 0.30 ± 0.12                                               | 1.20 ± 0.73                                 |
| R. testiculatus                                                                                 | 0.40 ± 0.10                                               | 5.80 ± 2.17                                 |
| Sphaeralcia coccinea <sup>6</sup>                                                               | 0.40 1 0.10                                               | 0                                           |
| S. coccinea <sup>7</sup>                                                                        | 0.70 ± 0.58                                               | 2.00 ± 1.54                                 |
| Shrubs                                                                                          |                                                           |                                             |
| Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus puberulus <sup>6</sup>                                              | $0.70 \pm 0.58$                                           | 0.40 ± 0.24                                 |
| C. viscidiflorus puberulus <sup>7</sup>                                                         | 0                                                         | 0                                           |
| Gutierrezia sarothrae                                                                           | 0                                                         | 0                                           |
| G. sarothrae <sup>7</sup>                                                                       | $0.10 \pm 0.10$                                           | $0.60 \pm 0.60$                             |
| Tetradymia canescens                                                                            | $0.10 \pm 0.10$                                           | 0.20 ± 0.20                                 |
| T. canescens <sup>7</sup>                                                                       | 0                                                         | 0                                           |
| Cryptogams <sup>6</sup>                                                                         | $5.40 \pm 2.40$                                           |                                             |
| Cryptogams <sup>7</sup>                                                                         | $1.90 \pm 0.67$                                           |                                             |
| Litter <sup>6</sup>                                                                             | 33.50 ± 8.82                                              |                                             |
| Litter <sup>7</sup>                                                                             | 24.00 ± 5.51                                              |                                             |
| Bare ground <sup>6</sup>                                                                        | 19.70 ± 11.03                                             |                                             |
| Bare ground <sup>7</sup>                                                                        | 33.00 ± 4.50                                              |                                             |
| Rock <sup>6</sup>                                                                               | 6.80 ± 3.37                                               |                                             |
| Rock <sup>7</sup>                                                                               | 7.80 ± 2.93                                               |                                             |
|                                                                                                 | vw slide                                                  |                                             |
| Grasses                                                                                         | ow Slide                                                  |                                             |
| Agropyron spicatum var. inerme                                                                  | $3.07 \pm 2.05$                                           | 10.42 ± 5.79                                |
| A. trachycaulum                                                                                 | 25.71 ± 5.86                                              | 45.14 ±10.47                                |
| Bromus inermis                                                                                  | 13.64 ± 8.53                                              | 46.71 ±36.67                                |
| Dactylis glomerata                                                                              | $0.42 \pm 0.42$                                           | 0.14 ± 0.14                                 |
| Poa pratensis                                                                                   | 4.28 ± 2.76                                               | 10.00 ± 6.48                                |
| ·                                                                                               |                                                           |                                             |
| Forbs                                                                                           |                                                           |                                             |
| Astragalus cicer                                                                                | $0.42 \pm 0.42$                                           |                                             |
| A. convallarius                                                                                 | 2.14 ± 2.14                                               | $0.42 \pm 0.42$                             |
| Balsamorhiza sagittata                                                                          | 2.14 ± 2.14                                               | 0.14 ± 0.14                                 |
| Convolvulus arvensis                                                                            | $0.07 \pm 0.07$                                           | 0                                           |
| Erigeron species                                                                                | $0.42 \pm 0.42$                                           | 0.14 ± 0.14                                 |
| Lathyrus lanszwertii                                                                            | 2.14 ± 2.14                                               | 1.28 ± 1.28                                 |
| Stellaria jamesiana                                                                             | 0.07 ± 0.07                                               | 0.86 ± 0.86                                 |
| Shrubs<br>Artemisia abrotanum                                                                   | 0.07 ± 0.07                                               | 0.85 ± 0.85                                 |
|                                                                                                 |                                                           | ,                                           |
| Litter                                                                                          | 48.21 ±11.28                                              |                                             |
| Bare ground                                                                                     | 16.28 ± 5.84                                              |                                             |
| Rock                                                                                            | 8.85 ± 5.13                                               |                                             |
|                                                                                                 | rosa east                                                 |                                             |
| Graceoe                                                                                         | 11.25 ± 3.75                                              | 23.25 ± 9.91                                |
| Grasses Agropyron spicatum var inerme                                                           |                                                           |                                             |
| Agropyron spicatum var. inerme                                                                  |                                                           | 32 00 + 13 83                               |
| Agropyron spicatum var. inerme<br>A. trachycaulum                                               | 16.87 ± 7.73                                              |                                             |
| Agropyron spicatum var. inerme<br>A. trachycaulum<br>Bromus inermis                             | 16.87 ± 7.73<br>3.75 ± 3.75                               | 15.50 ±15.50                                |
| Agropyron spicatum var. inerme<br>A. trachycaulum                                               | 16.87 ± 7.73                                              | 15.50 ±15.50                                |
| Agropyron spicatum var. inerme<br>A. trachycaulum<br>Bromus inermis<br>Phleum pratense<br>Forbs | 16.87 ± 7.73<br>3.75 ± 3.75                               | 32.00 ±13.83<br>15.50 ±15.50<br>0.25 ± 0.25 |
| Agropyron spicatum var. inerme<br>A. trachycaulum<br>Bromus inermis<br>Phleum pratense          | 16.87 ± 7.73<br>3.75 ± 3.75<br>0.12 ± 0.12<br>0.75 ± 0.75 | 15.50 ±15.50<br>0.25 ± 0.25<br>1.25 ± 1.25  |
| Agropyron spicatum var. inerme<br>A. trachycaulum<br>Bromus inermis<br>Phleum pratense<br>Forbs | 16.87 ± 7.73<br>3.75 ± 3.75<br>0.12 ± 0.12                | 15.50 ±15.50<br>0.25 ± 0.25                 |

Table 8 (Con.)

| Species <sup>2</sup>           | Percent cover $(\bar{x} \pm se)$ | Density $(\bar{x} \pm se)$ |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Shrubs                         |                                  |                            |  |  |
| Rosa woodsii                   | $3.75 \pm 3.75$                  | 1.00 ± 1.00                |  |  |
| Litter                         | 26.25 ± 6.49                     |                            |  |  |
| Bare ground                    | 56.25 ± 6.25                     |                            |  |  |
| Rock                           | 15.00 ± 0                        |                            |  |  |
| Ponde                          | erosa west                       |                            |  |  |
| Grasses                        |                                  |                            |  |  |
| Agropyron spicatum var. inerme | 1.55 ± 1.49                      | 2.30 ± 1.89                |  |  |
| A. trachycaulum                | 26.25 ± 3.74                     | $65.80 \pm 6.95$           |  |  |
| Bromus inermis                 | $6.35 \pm 2.37$                  | 13.00 ± 5.63               |  |  |
| Poa pratensis                  | $0.30 \pm 0.29$                  | 0.90 ± 0.89                |  |  |
| Forbs                          |                                  |                            |  |  |
| Astragalus convallarius        | $0.30 \pm 0.29$                  | $0.10 \pm 0.10$            |  |  |
| Convolvulus arvensis           | 1.55 ± 1.49                      | 1.50 ± 1.29                |  |  |
| Cynoglossum officinale         | 1.50 ± 1.50                      | $0.70 \pm 0.69$            |  |  |
| Iris germanica                 | 1.50 ± 1.50                      | 0.20 ± 0.19                |  |  |
| Medicago sativa                | 1.50 ± 1.50                      | 0.30 ± 0.29                |  |  |
| Shrubs                         |                                  |                            |  |  |
| Quercus gambelii               | $3.75 \pm 3.74$                  | 0                          |  |  |
| Rosa woodsii                   | 1.50 ± 1.50                      | 0.30 ± 0.29                |  |  |
| Litter                         | 39.55 ± 7.19                     |                            |  |  |
| Bare ground                    | 38.25 ± 7.83                     |                            |  |  |
| Rock                           | 12.60 ± 1.60                     |                            |  |  |
| Re                             | d cedar                          |                            |  |  |
| Grasses                        |                                  |                            |  |  |
| Agropyron intermedium          | $2.50 \pm 2.50$                  | $2.00 \pm 2.00$            |  |  |
| A. repens                      | $2.50 \pm 2.50$                  | $16.00 \pm 16.00$          |  |  |
| A. trichophorum                | 16.25 ± 4.90                     | 108.16 ± 38.96             |  |  |
| Bromus inermis                 | 13.00 ± 2.00                     | 46.33 ± 18.59              |  |  |
| Forbs                          |                                  |                            |  |  |
| Astragalus species             | $0.08 \pm 0.08$                  | 0.16 ± 0.16                |  |  |
| Astragalus convallarius        | $0.58 \pm 0.49$                  | 0.66 ± 0.49                |  |  |
| Balsamorhiza sagittata         | $0.50 \pm 0.50$                  | $0.33 \pm 0.33$            |  |  |
| Convolvulus arvensis           | 2.58 ± 2.48                      | 2.16 ± 1.51                |  |  |
| Iris germanica                 | $0.66 \pm 0.47$                  | 0.33 ± 0.21                |  |  |
| Medicago sativa                | 0.50 ± 0.50                      | 0.16 ± 0.16                |  |  |
| Shrubs                         |                                  |                            |  |  |
| Artemisia abrotanum            | 1.08 ± 0.61                      | 0.66 ± 0.33                |  |  |
| Litter                         | 22.91 ± 7.91                     |                            |  |  |
| Bare ground                    | 50.41 ± 8.17                     |                            |  |  |
| Rock                           | 16.75 ± 4.58                     |                            |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>All species are listed for the forage kochia and grass sites. For the sainfoin and Palmer penstemon sites, species with mean cover class values less than 0.25 were omitted. For the sainfoin site this omitted Bromus japonicus, Secale cereale, and Sitanion hystrix. For the Palmer penstemon site this omitted Ranunculus testiculatus and Tragopogon dubius.

<sup>2</sup>For common names see appendix A.

salsify (Tragopogon dubius) were present in trace amounts only; their percent cover and density are not given. 5Forage kochia was seeded in 1979.

<sup>6</sup>Unburned portion of site.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>According to Utah Department of Transportation records, the following seed mixture was planted along the roadcut in 1979 after the lower Ephraim Canyon road was upgraded and paved: Fairway wheatgrass (*Agropyron cristatum*—7½ lb/acre), Sodar wheatgrass (*Agropyron riparium*—7½ lb/acre), and sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia*—4 lb/acre).

<sup>4</sup>Palmer pensternon seeded in 1979. The forbs bur buttercup (*Ranunculus testiculatus*) and yellow salsib. (*Transporan dubius*) were present in trace amounts only: their percent cover and density are the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>Burned portion of site. Fire occurred in 1983 or 1984.



**Figure 15**—Palmer penstemon seeded alongside Ephraim Canyon Road, Sanpete County, UT.



Figure 16—Mixture of species along Palmer penstemon transect, Sanpete County, UT.



**Figure 17**—North-facing slope of Ephraim Canyon roadfill where forage kochia was originally planted, Sanpete County, UT.

introduced grasses, jointed goatgrass (22.80  $\pm$  7.90), and Japanese chess (13.10  $\pm$  5.07). They were followed by:

field bindweed (9.60  $\pm$  3.07) bulbous bluegrass ( $Poa\ bulbosa$ ) (5.90  $\pm$  2.46) cheatgrass (4.20  $\pm$  1.71) curlycup gumweed (3.40  $\pm$  1.05) bottlebrush squirreltail ( $Sitanion\ hystrix$ ) (1.70  $\pm$  0.55).

Penstemon was next with a density of  $1.30 \pm 0.49$ . Seven other species had lower mean density values (table 8 and appendix A).

When in bloom, Palmer penstemon is an attractive addition to the roadside vegetation (fig. 15). The evergreen, persistent basal leaves are readily eaten by deer and rabbits in the winter.

Considerably more bare ground, especially rock, was exposed at this site than at the sainfoin site. Much less ground was covered by litter (table 8).

Forage Kochia Site—This site near the mouth of Ephraim Canyon was seeded with forage kochia (Kochia prostrata) in 1979. The original seeding was planted along the slope of the roadfill on the north side of the county road (fig. 17). Forage kochia spread east from there and north about 28 m (92 ft). A wildfire burned a portion of the site in 1983 or 1984. The soil type is Sanpete stony fine sandy loam. The slope is about 7 percent, the aspect 300 degrees, and the mean annual precipitation



Figure 18—Transect through a portion of the forage kochia site that was burned in 1983 or 1984, Sanpete County, UT.

297 mm (11.7 in) (table 1). Forage kochia is a subshrub, or shrub with a woody base and herbaceous branches, native to the arid and semiarid regions of central Eurasia. Our material for this site was from the accession (sampled population) that became the cultivar 'Immigrant', widely adapted in the Western United States (Stevens and others 1985).

Transects were placed in adjacent burned (fig. 18) and unburned areas. The quadrats on the burned site were spaced at 5-m intervals. Quadrats on the unburned site were at 6-m intervals. At both sites the transect was laid from the top of the seeded slope north through the main area of the plants' spread.

Before road construction and the fire, this area was dominated by Wyoming big sagebrush, threadleaf rubber rabbitbrush (Chrysothamnus nauseosus ssp. consimilis), hairy low rabbitbrush (C. viscidiflorus ssp. puberulus), Utah juniper (Juniperus osteosperma), and gray horsebrush (Tetradymia canescens). Forage kochia, crested wheatgrass, and bulbous bluegrass did not appear to be materially affected by the fire. After the fire, jointed goatgrass, Wyoming big sagebrush, threadleaf rubber and hairy low rabbitbrushes, sheep fescue (Festuca ovina), Utah juniper, Indian ricegrass (Oryzopsis hymenoides), and gray horsebrush became less abundant or were wiped out. Cheatgrass, bindweed, storksbill (Erodium cicutarium), curlycup gumweed, broom snakeweed (Gutierrezia sarothrae), sainfoin, bur buttercup (Ranunculus testiculatus), bottlebrush squirreltail, and scarlet globemallow (Sphaeralcea coccinea) populations increased (McArthur and others 1990).

Forage kochia survived the fire and is maintaining a vigorous population. Some mature plants apparently died, but many survived. Recruitment has been successful (table 8) (McArthur and others 1990). The intensity, season, or other characteristics of the fire are not known.

**Grass Sites**—Various grasses were direct seeded along the roadcuts in Ephraim Canyon (fig. 19).



**Figure 19**—Grasses direct seeded on county road roadcuts, Ephraim Canyon, Sanpete County, UT.

Unfortunately, no record is available of what was planted or when. This obviously limits analysis. Four principal plantings are between 2,207 and 2,402 m (7,240 and 7,880 ft) elevation. Annual precipitation averages from about 405 to 480 mm (16 to 19 in) depending on elevation. Mollisol soils are dominant with Fontreen, Lizzant, Mower, Lundy, Skylick, Montenson, and Tingey series present. The slope of the cuts varied from 50 to 91 percent and their aspects from 170 to 320 degrees (table 1).

Smooth brome was the only grass found in quadrats at all four sites (fig. 20). It had an average mean cover of 9.33 percent (cover class 3) and average mean density of 29.52 (table 9). Density was determined by counting the number of culms. Although slender wheatgrass (Agropyron trachycaulum) was present at only three sites, it had an average mean cover of 18.89 percent (cover class 3) and density of 40.81 (fig. 21). It was the most abundant grass at these three sites. It also had the highest percent cover and density rating overall (table 9). Bluebunch wheatgrass (Agropyron spicatum) was the only other grass present in at least three sites (fig. 22). Its percent cover (3.04, cover class 2) and density (6.99) are considerably lower than for smooth brome or for slender wheatgrass (table 9). Pubescent wheatgrass (Agropyron



Figure 20—Quadrat along transect on grass site A, roadcut, Ephraim Canyon Road, showing only smooth brome (cover class 5) and thickleaf peavine (*Lathyrus lanszwertii*) (cover class 3), Sanpete County, UT.

trichophorum) was present only at the red cedar site (fig. 23 and table 9). It was the most significant species there with an average mean cover class of 16.25 (cover class 3) and average mean density of 108.16. This density was the highest recorded for any of the species at the four sites (table 9).

Smooth brome and pubescent wheatgrass are both Eurasian introductions, whereas slender wheatgrass and beardless bluebunch wheatgrass are native to Western North America. Each species has an excellent record for reclamation in the Intermountain area (McArthur 1988; Wasser 1982).

Grasses were the most abundant and significant species on roadcuts at these four sites. The eleven forb species (six native and five introduced) and the three shrub species (two native and one introduced) were scattered and sparse (table 9 and appendix A).

Timber poisonvetch (Astragalus convallarius) was the only nongrass species present at all four sites. It averaged less than one plant per quadrat (average mean density = 0.48). Field bindweed, present at three sites, was the only nongrass species that averaged one or more (1.22) plants per quadrat (table 9).

Table 10 compares the mean cover class of litter, bare ground, and rock for transects at the Ephraim Canyon sites. The grass sites averaged second to the sainfoin site in litter, yet had the most bare ground exposed. This is probably due to the steepness of the cuts where the grasses were seeded.

Snowberry Site—Mountain snowberry bareroot transplants were planted in a row near the base of a north-facing roadcut in Ephraim Canyon in 1975. The cut was 56 m (184 ft) long. Except for snowberry, it was essentially bare in 1984 (fig. 24). The area is located at an elevation of 1,951 m (6,400 ft) just above the Palmer penstemon site. The soil type is Fontreen very cobbly loam. Annual precipitation averages 300 to 360 mm (12 to 14 in) (table 1). Mountain snowberry is a native, low-growing shrub that is easily transplanted on raw and severe sites (Plummer 1977).

Sixty-eight bareroot snowberry transplants indigenous to the site were planted nearby in the early spring of 1975. Unfortunately, this entire planting was destroyed in 1988 when the county road was widened.

The plants were individually evaluated in 1987, before the road work. Fifty-seven percent (39 plants) had survived and grown into an attractive soilstabilizing hedge on a relatively barren cut. Their average mean crown was  $104.9 \pm 6.43$  cm ( $41.3 \pm 2.53$  in) with an average mean height of  $40.6 \pm 2.58$  cm ( $6.0 \pm 1.02$  in), and a mean average yield of new biomass (current year's growth) of  $95.5 \pm 10.3$  g ( $3.4 \pm 0.4$  oz).

Oldman Wormwood Sites—In the early springs of the mid-1970's, oldman wormwood cuttings were

Table 9—Species density and cover class values from roadcut plantings of grass species along the Ephraim Canyon Road

|                        |                 |          |           |       | Weighted        |                    |       |            |       |        | Weighted a |            |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|------------|-------|--------|------------|------------|
|                        | ,               | over ele | ss (mean) |       | For sites       | For<br>all         |       | Density (n | 2007  |        | For sites  | For<br>all |
|                        | Site            | Site     | Site      | Site  | present         | four               | Site  | Site       | Site  | Site   | present    | four       |
| Species <sup>1</sup>   | BS <sup>2</sup> | PE       | PW        | RC    | in <sup>3</sup> | sites <sup>4</sup> | BS    | PE         | PW    | RC     | in         | sites      |
| Grasses                |                 |          |           |       |                 |                    |       |            |       |        |            |            |
| Agropyron intermedium  | _               | _        | _         | 2.50  | 2.50            | 0.09               | _     | _          | _     | 2.00   | 2.00       | 0.07       |
| A. repens              | _               | _        | _         | 2.50  | 2.50            | 0.09               | _     | _          | _     | 16.00  | 16.00      | 0.59       |
| A. spicatum            | 3.07            | 11.25    | 1.55      | _     | 3.90            | 3.04               | 10.42 | 23.25      | 2.30  | _      | 8.89       | 6.99       |
| A. trachycaulum        | 25.71           | 16.87    | 26.25     | _     | 24.28           | 18.89              | 45.14 | 32.00      | 65.80 | _      | 52.48      | 40.81      |
| A. trichophorum        |                 |          | _         | 16.25 | 16.25           | 0.60               | _     | _          | _     | 108.16 | 108.16     | 4.01       |
| Bromus inermis         | 13.64           | 3.75     | 6.35      | 13.00 | 9.33            | 9.33               | 46.71 | 15.50      | 13.00 | 46.33  | 29.52      | 29.52      |
| Dactylis glomerata     | 0.42            | _        | _         | _     | 0.42            | 0.12               | 0.14  | _          | _     | _      | 0.14       | 0.01       |
| Phleum pratense        | _               | 0.12     | _         | _     | 0.12            | 50                 | _     | 0.25       | _     | _      | 0.25       | 0.01       |
| Poa pratensis          | 4.28            | _        | 0.30      | _     | 1.94            | 1.22               | 10.00 | _          | 0.90  | _      | 4.65       | 2.93       |
| Forbs                  |                 |          |           |       |                 |                    |       |            |       |        |            |            |
| Astragalus species     | _               | _        | _         | 0.08  | 0.08            | 50                 | _     | _          | _     | 0.16   | 0.16       | 50         |
| A. cicer               | 0.42            | _        | _         |       | 0.42            | 0.02               | 0     |            |       | _      | 0          | 0          |
| A. convallarius        | 2.14            | 0.75     | 0.30      | 0.58  | 1.08            | 1.08               | 0.42  | 1.25       | 0.10  | 0.66   | 0.48       | 0.48       |
| Balsamorhiza sagittata | 2.14            | _        | _         | 0.50  | 1.38            | 0.67               | 0.14  | _          | _     | 0.33   | 0.23       | 0.11       |
| Convolvulus arvensis   | 0.07            | _        | 1.55      | 2.58  | 1.37            | 1.28               | 0     | _          | 1.50  | 2.16   | 1.22       | 1.04       |
| Cynoglossum officinale |                 | _        | 1.50      |       | 1.50            | 0.06               |       | _          | _     | 0.70   | 0.70       | 0.03       |
| Erigeron species       | 0.42            | 0.12     | _         | _     | 0.31            | 0.13               | 0.14  | 0.25       | _     | _      | 0.18       | 0.07       |
| Iris germanica         | _               | _        | 1.50      | 0.66  | 1.19            | 0.70               |       | _          | 0.20  | 0.33   | 0.25       | 0.15       |
| Lathyrus lanszwertii   | 2.14            | _        | _         | _     | 2.14            | 0.08               | 1.28  | _          | _     | _      | 1.28       | 0.05       |
| Medicago sativa        | _               | _        | 1.50      | 0.50  | 1.13            | 0.67               | _     | _          | 0.30  | 0.16   | 0.25       | 0.15       |
| Stellaria jamesiana    | 0.07            | _        | _         | _     | 0.07            | 50                 | 0.86  | _          | _     | _      | 0.86       | 0.03       |
| Shrubs                 |                 |          |           |       |                 |                    |       |            |       |        |            |            |
| Artemisia abrotanum    | 0.07            | _        | _         | 1.08  | 0.54            | 0.26               | 0.85  | _          | _     | 0.66   | 0.76       | 0.37       |
| Quercus gambelii       | _               | _        | 3.75      | _     | 3.75            | 0.14               |       | _          | 3.75  | _      | 3.75       | 0.14       |
| Rosa woodsii           | _               | 3.75     | 3.50      | _     | 3.57            | 1.85               | _     | 1.00       | 0.30  | _      | 0.50       | 0.26       |
| Litter                 | 48.21           | 26.25    | 39.55     | 22.91 | 36.13           | 36.13              | _     | _          | _     | _      | _          | _          |
| Bare ground            | 16.28           | 56.25    | 38.25     | 50.41 | 37.92           | 37.92              | _     | _          |       | _      | _          | _          |
| Rock                   | 8.85            | 15.00    | 12.60     | 16.75 | 12.91           | 12.91              |       |            | _     | _      | _          | _          |

<sup>1</sup>For common names see appendix A.

<sup>2</sup>BS = below slide, PE = ponderosa east, PW = ponderosa west, and RC = red cedar.

<sup>4</sup>Weighted average for all four grass sites was determined as described above, except the final sum was divided by 27, the total number of quadrats for all four sites.

<sup>5</sup>Although some plants were present, the weighted average for all four sites was <0.01.

planted along (fig. 25) and over (fig. 26) several roadcuts adjacent to the county road in Ephraim Canyon at an elevation of 2,024 m (6,640 ft). Precipitation here averages about 380 mm (15 in). This site is on the same Fontreen very cobbly loam soil type as the snowberry site (table 1).

The surviving plants were counted on June 23, 1987. Of the 920 cuttings estimated to have been planted, 391 (44.5 percent) had established and were growing well in 1987. The major portion of these plantings were destroyed in 1988 when the county road was widened.

# Salina Canyon Area

The plantings in Salina Canyon are located along Interstate 70 and its western approaches, including U.S. Highway 89 in southern Sanpete and northern

Sevier Counties. Interstate 70 was constructed during the late 1960's and early 1970's. Salina Canyon separates two of Utah's high plateaus, the Wasatch Plateau on the north and the Fish Lake Plateau on the south (Fenneman 1931). Located at the mouth of the canyon, the town of Salina has an elevation of 1,570 m (5,148 ft). Interstate 70 crests at about 2,410 m (7,900 ft) at Emigrant or Wasatch Pass. Precipation increases from the 253 mm (9.95 in) annual mean at Salina to about 508 mm (20.0 in) at the Interstate 70 crest (Richardson and others 1981; Stevens and others 1983). The native vegetation communities change from salt desert shrub (principally shadscale) near Salina to pinyon-juniper, mountain brush, and finally to curlleaf mountainmahogany (Cerocarpus ledifolius) at the crest. There are also grassy meadows and riparian areas along the way. The soils, often alkaline, clay

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Weighted average for sites present was determined by multiplying mean cover class for each site by the number of quadrats read at each site. These were added together and divided by the total number of quadrats read for each of the sites where the species was found.

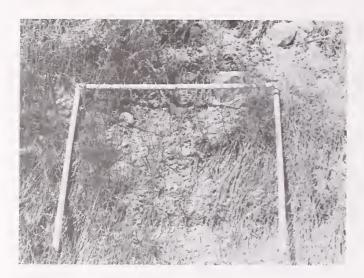


Figure 21—Quadrat along transect on grass site C, roadcut, Ephraim Canyon Road, showing slender wheatgrass (cover class 3) and smooth brome (cover class 1), Sanpete County, UT.

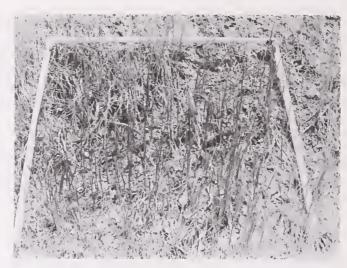


Figure 22—Quadrat along transect on grass site B, roadcut, Ephraim Canyon Road, showing beardless bluebunch wheatgrass (cover class 3), slender wheatgrass (cover class 2) and fleabane daisy (*Erigeron* spp.) (cover class 1), Sanpete County, UT.



**Figure 23**—Quadrat along transect on grass site D, roadcut, Ephraim Canyon Road, showing pubescent wheatgrass (cover class 4) and smooth brome (cover class 3), Sanpete County, UT.

Table 10—Comparison of the mean cover classes for litter, bare ground, and rock at the Ephraim Canyon sites including mean  $(\bar{x})$  values and standard error (se)

|             |                             |                              | Kod                       | hia                          |                          |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Cover types | Sainfoin $(\bar{x} \pm se)$ | Penstemon $(\bar{x} \pm se)$ | Burned $(\bar{x} \pm se)$ | Nonburned $(\bar{x} \pm se)$ | Grass $(\bar{x} \pm se)$ |
| Litter      | 50.00 ± 6.41                | 12.35 ± 1.77                 | 24.00 ± 5.51              | 33.50 ± 8.82                 | 36.13 ± 6.40             |
| Bare ground | 3.35 ± 1.96                 | 12.15 ± 3.46                 | $33.00 \pm 4.50$          | 19.70 ±11.03                 | 37.92 ± 7.86             |
| Rock        | 18.70 ± 5.37                | $65.50 \pm 6.14$             | $7.80 \pm 2.93$           | 6.80 ± 3.37                  | 12.91 ± 4.35             |



Figure 24—Transplanted mountain snowberry growing near base of Ephraim Canyon Road, Sanpete County, UT.



Figure 25—Oldman wormwood cuttings growing along base of steep, barren roadcut along Ephraim Canyon Road (note soil building up behind plants). These were planted in 1975. Sanpete County, UT.



**Figure 26**—Oldman wormwood cuttings planted over face of roadcut, Ephraim Canyon Road, Sanpete County, UT. These were planted in 1986.

loams, are mostly mollisols and aridisols complexly interwoven among many series including Ellett, Freece, Lizzant, Sanpete, and Sigurd (Hutchings and Murphy 1981; Parslow 1988).

The soil characteristics of areas disturbed by the highway generally were not different (by paired t-test statistic, Woolf 1968) from adjacent undisturbed soils (table 11). Sites and pairs varied considerably, but not in any consistent way. Only in the case of potassium was there a consistent significant (p < 0.05) difference between soils along the highway cut and undisturbed soils; highway cut soils had on average 70 percent more potassium than undisturbed soils (190.4 vs. 112.5 parts per million, data not shown). At the Interstate 70 mile 60 site the roadside values were 5.4, 0.34, and 17.6 for cation exchange capacity, electrical conductivity. and sodium adsorption ratio, respectively. The corresponding values for undisturbed soils at paired sites were 45.7, 19.0, and 236.0 (data not shown). At the mile 77 site, organic matter was over twice as high for the highway right-of-way as it was for the paired undisturbed site (1.65 vs. 0.70 percent). At the mile 77 site and the Sterling site, the manganese values were much higher for the paired undisturbed sites than for the right-of-way (11.26 and 20.78 vs. 2.20 and 4.90 parts per million). It is difficult to evaluate soil test values in relationship to soil nutrient availability for wildland plant species. Soil test information has not been well correlated with nutrient uptake in these plants. However, plant growth was almost always superior on roadcuts where a reasonable depth of true weathered soil was available, compared to roadcuts where the substrate was

relatively unweathered subsoil and geological regolith (rock that forms the earth's mantle).

# South-Central Utah Forage Kochia Plantings

Forage kochia was broadcast seeded by hand in Sanpete and Sevier County roadcuts during the mid-1970's (tables 1 and 12). These plantings ranged from valley floor sites along U.S. 89 to more upland sites along the county road near the mouth of Ephraim Canyon (see Forage Kochia Site under the Ephraim Canyon discussion, p. 20) and along Interstate 70 in Salina Canyon. Forage kochia performance at these sites is detailed in our companion papers-McArthur and others (1990); Stevens and McArthur (1990). Study sites were surface seeded, mostly with the accession that became 'Immigrant' forage kochia. Some other accessions, including both subspecies of forage kochia, were also seeded. 'Immigrant' is a selection from PI (Plant Introduction) line 314929 of Kochia prostrata ssp. virescens (Stevens and others 1985). Seeds were broadcast seeded and raked lightly into the seedbed during the fall.

These are mostly semiarid sites with an average annual precipitation ranging from less than 200 to more than 500 mm (8 to 20 in). The slope varies from 0 to 64 percent with elevation ranging from 1,570 to 2,232 m (5,150 to 7,320 ft). The soils are generally mollisols, but also include aridisols and entisols. Specific soil types are the Genola-Woodrow-Quaker, Arapien-Sanpete-Lisade, Sanpete-Sigurd, Poganeab-Shumway-Chipman,

**Table 11**—Characteristics of soils in Salina Canyon and adjacent lowlands<sup>1</sup> including mean  $(\bar{x})$  values and standard error (se)

| Values                    | Characteristic <sup>2</sup> |              |              |               |                 |             |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|--|
|                           | Percent clay                | Percent silt | Percent sand | pH            | CEC             | SAR         |  |  |  |
| $\bar{x} \pm se$          | 35.2 ± 3.2                  | 31.3 ± 2.7   | 33.6 ± 4.6   | 7.9 ± 0.1     | 24.2 ± 6.8      | 39.7 ± 20.2 |  |  |  |
| Range                     | 13.4 - 43.4                 | 16.2 - 50.3  | 15.4 - 70.4  | 7.4 - 8.4     | 5.4 - 79.4      | 4.6 - 236.0 |  |  |  |
| Significance <sup>3</sup> | NS                          | NS           | NS           | NS            | NS              | NS          |  |  |  |
|                           | EC                          | ОМ           | -0.3 Bar     | -15 Bar AWHC  | NO <sub>3</sub> |             |  |  |  |
| $\bar{x} \pm se$          | 2.41 ± 1.52                 | 0.79 ± 0.11  | 0.16 ± 0.02  | 0.098 ± 0.017 | $3.62 \pm 0.33$ |             |  |  |  |
| Range                     | 0.34 - 19.00                | 0.29 - 1.65  | 0.05 - 0.32  | 0.017 - 0.213 | 2.48 - 6.56     |             |  |  |  |
| Significance <sup>3</sup> | NS                          | NS           | NS           | NS            | NS              |             |  |  |  |
|                           | Phosphorus                  | Sodium       | Zinc         | Iron          | Manganese       | Copper      |  |  |  |
| $\bar{x} \pm se$          | 2.51 ± 0.58                 | 160.8 ± 22.0 | 0.58 ± 0.13  | 24.5 ± 5.3    | 5.9 ± 1.6       | 0.64 ± 0.07 |  |  |  |
| Range                     | 0.24 - 6.40                 | 54.4 - 288.0 | 0.26 - 1.86  | 3.2 - 39.5    | 1.7 - 20.8      | 0.38 - 1.08 |  |  |  |
| Significance <sup>3</sup> | NS                          | *            | NS           | NS            | NS              | NS          |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Since road cuts and undisturbed sites were not generally different, the means were combined in this table.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>CEC = cation exchange capacity; SAR = sodium adsorption ratio; EC = electrical conductivity; OM = organic matter; Bar = bars of pressure; AWHC = average water-holding capacity.

 $<sup>{}^{3}</sup>NS = \text{not significantly different by paired } t\text{-test}; * = \text{significantly different at } p < 0.05.$ 

**Table 12**—Locations and descriptions of study sites for the roadside planting of forage kochia in central Utah (after McArthur and others 1990)

| Site                                                  | Location and elevation                                                   | Description                                                          | Transect number | Quadrat<br>number |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Ephraim Canyon, Sanpete County                        | Mouth of canyon along<br>Ephraim-Orangeville<br>Road, 1,780 m (5,840 ft) | Roadside, burned and unburned                                        | 2               | 10                |
| Nine Mile Reservoir, Sanpete County                   | Along U.S. Highway 89<br>1,645 m (5,400 ft)                              | Roadcut, natural                                                     | 2               | 15                |
| North of Sterling, Sanpete County                     | Along U.S. Highway 89<br>1, 675 m (5,500 ft)                             | Roadcut, natural pasture                                             | 3               | 25                |
| Redmond cut, Sevier County                            | Along U.S. Highway 89<br>1,570 m (5,150 ft)                              | Roadcut, crest                                                       | 3               | 20                |
| Redmond junction, Sanpete County                      | Along U.S. Highway 89<br>1,575 m (5,160 ft)                              | Roadside                                                             | 1               | 10                |
| Salina Canyon, Sevier County<br>(Salina Canyon mouth) | Along I-70, mouth of canyon 1,615 m (5,300 ft)                           | Roadcut, natural                                                     | 2               | 15                |
| Salina Canyon, Sevier County (cut 19)                 | Along I-70, milepost<br>57.8, north side,<br>1,730 m (5, 670 ft)         | Roadcut                                                              | 2               | 10                |
| Salina Canyon, Sevier County<br>(cut 20)              | Along I-70, milepost<br>58, north side<br>1,725 m (5,660 ft).            | Roadcut, natural (Kochia prostrata and Ceratoides lanata plantings)  | 3               | 35                |
| Salina Canyon, Sevier County (cut 1)                  | Along I-70, milepost<br>58.5, south side<br>1,735 m (5,690 ft)           | Roadcut, natural (Kochia prostrata and Ceratoides lanata plantings). | 2               | 20                |
| Salina Canyon, Sevier County (cut 17)                 | Along I-70, milepost<br>60, north side<br>1,750 m (5, 750 ft)            | Roadcut                                                              | 4               | 25                |
| Salina Canyon, Sevier County (cut 7)                  | Along I-70, milepost<br>74, south side<br>2,220 m (7,220 ft)             | Roadcut                                                              | 2               | 10                |
| Salina Canyon, Sevier County (cut 10)                 | Along I-70, milepost<br>76, south side<br>2,230 m (7,320 ft)             | Roadcut                                                              | 1               | 10                |

Fontreen-Lodar-Borvant, Lissant-Mower-Lundy, and Skylick-Mortenson-Tingey associations (Hutchings and Murphy 1981; Parslow 1988; Swenson and others 1981).

'Immigrant' and other lines of forage kochia performed well in the highway right-of-way plantings (fig. 27). Forage kochia grows well in association with a variety of plants, including native and introduced, annual and perennial, and herbaceous and woody. Commonly associated with forage kochia on these quadrats (appendix A) (McArthur and others 1990) were:

Introduced annual grass cheatgrass

Introduced perennial grasses
fairway crested wheatgrass
intermediate wheatgrass
orchard grass (Dactylis glomerata)
Native perennial grasses
western wheatgrass (Agropyron smithii)
bluebunch wheatgrass
Indian ricegrass
bottlebrush squirreltail
Introduced annual forbs
storksbill
African mustard (Malcolmia africana)
yellow sweetclover
bur buttercup



Figure 27—Seeded 'Immigrant' forage kochia in Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT, at a site near the canyon mouth along Interstate 70. The light plants in the background are cheatgrass. Although forage kochia was not seeded across the fence (arrow), it is invading there.

Russian thistle (Salsola iberica)
goatsbeard (Tragopogon dubius)

Native annual forb
prickly lettuce (Lactuca seriola)

Perennial native forbs
sulphur buckwheat (Eriogonum umbellatum)
curlycup gumweed (Grindelia squarrosa)

Native shrubs
big sagebrush
fourwing saltbush (Atriplex canescens)
shadscale saltbush (A. confertifolia)
winterfat (Ceratoides lanata)
rubber rabbitbrush
low rabbitbrush (C. viscidiflorus)
broom snakeweed

Other species associated with forage kochia less commonly on these quadrats (appendix A; McArthur and others 1990) were:

Introduced annual grasses
jointed goatgrass
annual rye (Secale cereale)
Introduced perennial grasses
tall wheatgrass (Agropyron elongatum)
quackgrass (A. repens)
smooth brome

sheep fescue (Festuca ovina) bulbous bluegrass Native perennial grasses basin wildrye (*Elymus cinereus*) galleta (Hilaria jamesii) Nevada bluegrass (Poa nevadensis) Sandberg bluegrass (P. secunda) spike dropseed (Sporobolus contractus) needle-and-thread (Stipa comata) Introduced annual forbs tansy mustard (Descurainia sophia) halogeton (Halogeton glomeratus) summer cypress (Kochia scoparia) clasping-leaf pepperweed (Lepidium perfoliatum) Native annual forbs Cryptantha (Cryptantha spp.) Watson buckwheat (*Eriogonum hookeri*) gilia (Gilia spp.) western stickseed (Lappula occidentalis) little polecat (Microsteris gracilis) evening primrose (Oenothera spp.) Introduced perennial forbs field bindweed alfalfa (Medicago sativa) sainfoin small burnet (Sanguisorba minor) Perennial native forbs sandwort (Arenaria spp.) milkvetch (Astragalus spp.) Kentrophyta milkvetch (Astragalus kentrophyta) Sego lily (Calochortus nuttallii) shortstem buckwheat (*Eriogonum brevicaule*) ballhead gilia (Gilia congesta) Utah sweetvetch (*Hedysarum boreale*) poverty sumpweed carpet phlox (Phlox hoodii) longleaf phlox (P. longifolia) twinpod (Physaria spp.) scarlet globemallow gooseberryleaf globemallow (Sphaeralcea grossulariaefolia) Native shrubs black sagebrush pygmy sagebrush (Artemisia pygmaea) Nevada ephedra (Ephedra nevadensis) green ephedra (E. viridis) gray molley (Kochia americana) pricklypear (Opuntia spp.) black greasewood (Sarcobatus vermiculatus) gray horsebrush (Tetradymia canescens) spiny horsebrush (T. spinosa) Forage kochia had the highest mean cover class

Forage kochia had the highest mean cover class value of the 25 species that occurred in at least three of the 12, sites evaluated (McArthur and others

1990). Furthermore, its density value was exceeded only by four annuals: cheatgrass, storksbill, bur buttercup, and Russian thistle. It is well adapted to these study sites, since it succeeded in the areas where it was planted, and it grew and persisted both on the disturbed roadsides and on undisturbed sites (McArthur and others 1990) (table 12 and fig. 28). It competes well with other species that do well in disturbed areas, such as cheatgrass and halogeton, and with all other species at our study sites (McArthur and others 1990; Stevens and McArthur 1990).

The seedlings, young plants, and mature forage kochia plants found on the study sites demonstrate that forage kochia is sustaining itself in these plant communities (fig. 29). Aside from annual species, seedlings from only two other species were found in the quadrats: black sagebrush and forage kochia. Forage kochia had seedlings at all 12 sites and in three-fourths of the transects that included mature forage kochia plants. Black sagebrush had seedlings at just one site. Forage kochia seedlings had an average cover class value of  $1.5 \pm 0.6$  (values ranged from 1 to 3) and a density of  $18.2 \pm 21.5$  (values ranged from 0.2 to 72.8). Forage kochia plants have



Figure 28—Transect and quadrat on forage kochia seeding, roadcut 17, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT.



Figure 29—Forage kochia showing all stages of development, from seedlings and young plants to mature plants, on roadcut 20, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT.

become established up to 100 m (328 ft) from original seeding sites in natural and pasture plant communities, as well as the severely disturbed highway right-of-way sites (figs. 27-30) (McArthur and others 1990). Our observations suggest that forage kochia will be an integral part of the plant communities at these study sites for the foreseeable future. Forage kochia has demonstrated its value as a revegetation species on harsh sites in these studies and others (Monsen and Turnipseed 1990; Pendleton and others 1992).

## Fourwing Saltbush Seedings

Fourwing saltbush (Atriplex canescens) was broadcast seeded on three roadcuts in or near the Salina Interstate 70 interchange (fig. 31) in the mid-1970's: South Salina, Interstate 70 on-ramp, and Interstate 70 off-ramp (table 1). These semiarid sites have an average annual precipitation of 255 to 280 mm (10 to 11.5 in). The elevation ranges from 1,585 to 1,616 m (5,200 to 5,300 ft) with slopes ranging from 26 to 47 percent. The general soil type is a mollisol of the Badland-Skumpah association (Hutchings and Murphy 1981; Swenson and others 1981) (table 1). Fourwing saltbush is a valuable native reclamation plant (Blauer and others 1976; McArthur and others 1983, 1984). The accession that became the wildland cultivar 'Rincon' (McArthur and others 1984),



Figure 30—Forage kochia spreading eastward (arrow) from area of original seeding on roadcut 20, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT.



Figure 31—Fourwing saltbrush growing on roadcut near the Salina Interstate 70 interchange, Sevier County, UT.

along with other accessions, was seeded at the study sites.

In addition to seeding fourwing saltbush, several other species were transplanted at South Salina and the Interstate 70 on-ramp roadcuts. Except for German iris (*Iris germanica*) at the on-ramp site, many of these transplants failed. We were unable to determine what was planted where. Thus, other transplanted species could not be evaluated. The

iris, once established, persisted and showed recruitment. Only 43 survived out of 500 planted in 1976, but there were 76 plants in 1986, an increase of 177 percent. German iris is a perennial herb ordinarily planted as an ornamental flower. It is native to the Mediterranean area, but has been widely planted and naturalized worldwide (Bailey Hortorium Staff 1976). It has an extensive root system and is surprisingly persistent in arid sites. It was a favorite of the late Intermountain Research Station scientist A. Perry Plummer, who planted it on roadcuts and other disturbed areas.

Two transects of five quadrats were run at each of the three sites. Fourwing saltbush established well at all three sites. It had a weighted average percent cover of 15.1 percent, second only to cheatgrass, 19.9 percent. These species were followed by cryptogamic plants with a weighted average percent cover of 12.9 percent and shadscale saltbush, 4.4 percent). Shadscale saltbush, a common, native shrub, is an important component of natural vegetation in the study area. However, it is often difficult to seed (Blauer and others 1976). It was seeded along with fourwing saltbush in a composite seed mixture at the on-ramp site where it had a greater density and percent cover than fourwing saltbush (3.6 and 12.8 vs. 2.5 and 10.4). The weighted average percent cover for all other plants was less than 4 percent (table 13).

Cryptogams were more abundant on slopes with northern exposures. These plants had a collective mean percent cover at the on-ramp site (aspect = 330 degrees) of 29.8 percent, at the South Salina site (aspect = 25 degrees) of 9.0 percent, and at the off-ramp site (aspect = 175 degrees) of 0 percent. Thus, the cryptogams were absent on the cut with the southern exposure (off-ramp) and relatively abundant on the two slopes with northern exposures (on-ramp and South Salina). The cryptogams at the on-ramp site had the highest mean percent cover (29.8) of any plant at any of the three sites with the exception of cheatgrass at South Salina (table 13).

Three groups of plants were present at all three sites: an introduced annual grass (cheatgrass), an introduced annual forb (African mustard), and a native shrub (fourwing saltbush). Fourwing saltbush was planted at these roadcuts, but is a native plant characteristic of such sites. Cheatgrass and fourwing saltbush were also present at each of the six transects. Cheatgrass was in 28 of the 30 quadrats, fourwing saltbush was in 21 quadrats, and African mustard was in 14. Although the cryptogams were missing from the two off-ramp transects, they were in 16 quadrats. The rest of the species were found at no more than nine quadrats and at no more than three transects (table 13).

Table 13—Species density and cover class values from fourwing saltbush plantings on three roadcuts near or on the Salina Interstate 70 interchange

|                                                    |                     |             | Presence In                  |                             |                 |                | Cover         |                            |                                 |                 |             | Density      |                            |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                                    |                     | Number      |                              | Number                      |                 | Sites          |               | For sites                  | For                             |                 | Sites       |              | For sites                  |                             |
| Species <sup>1</sup>                               | OrigIn <sup>2</sup> | of<br>sites | of<br>transects <sup>3</sup> | of<br>quadrats <sup>4</sup> | South<br>Salina | On-<br>ramp    | Off-<br>ramp  | present<br>In <sup>5</sup> | all three<br>sites <sup>6</sup> | South<br>Salina | On-<br>ramp | Off-<br>ramp | present<br>In <sup>5</sup> | three<br>sites <sup>6</sup> |
|                                                    |                     |             |                              |                             |                 | - Mean         |               | Weighte                    | d average                       |                 | - Mean      |              | Weighted                   | average                     |
| Annual grass Bromus tectorum                       | 1                   | 3           | 6                            | 28                          | 50.00           | 8.05           | 1.70          | 19.92                      | 19.92                           | 585.50          | 141.50      | 18.40        | 249.50                     | 249.50                      |
| Perennial grasses Agropyron cristatum <sup>7</sup> | ,                   | 2           | 3                            | 7                           | _               | 10.50          | 0.30          | 5.40                       | 3.60                            | _               | 1.90        | 0.10         | 1.00                       | 0.70                        |
| Oryzopsis<br>hymenoides                            | N                   | 1           | 2                            | 3                           | _               | 0.65           | _             | 0.65                       | 0.22                            | _               | 0.20        | _            | 0.20                       | 0.07                        |
| Stipa comata                                       | N                   | 1           | 2                            | 2                           | _               | 0.10           | _             | 0.10                       | 0.03                            | _               | 0.10        | _            | 0.10                       | 0.03                        |
| Annual forbs<br>Alyssum                            |                     |             |                              |                             | 0.00            |                |               | 0.00                       |                                 | 10.00           |             |              | 40.00                      | 4.00                        |
| alyssoides<br>Descurainia                          | ı                   | 1           | 1                            | 1                           | 0.30            | _              | _             | 0.30                       | 0.10                            | 12.00           | _           | _            | 12.00                      | 4.00                        |
| sophia                                             | 1                   | 2           | 3                            | 3                           | 0.05            | -              | 0.10          | 0.08                       | 0.05                            | 0.10            | _           | 0.40         | 0.25                       | 0.17                        |
| Halogeton<br>glomeratus                            | 1                   | 1           | 2                            | 2                           | _               | _              | 1.80          | 1.80                       | 0.60                            | _               | _           | 1.90         | 1.90                       | 0.63                        |
| Kochia scoparia                                    | 1                   | 1           | 1                            | 1                           | 0.05            | _              | _             | 0.05                       | 0.17                            | 0.2             | _           | _            | 0.20                       | 0.07                        |
| Lappula occidentalis                               | 11                  |             | •                            | 0                           |                 |                | 0.40          | 0.40                       | 0.13                            |                 |             | 0.80         | 0.80                       | 0.27                        |
| var. cupulata<br>Malcolmia                         | N                   | 1           | 2                            | 3                           | _               | _              | 0.40          | 0.40                       |                                 | _               | _           |              |                            |                             |
| africana                                           | ı                   | 3           | 5                            | 14                          | 0.30            | 2.40           | 4.85          | 2.52                       | 2.52                            | 1.50            | 30.50       | 4.70         | 12.23                      | 12.23                       |
| Ranunculus<br>testiculatus                         | 1                   | 1           | 2                            | 4                           | _               | 0.45           | _             | 0.45                       | 0.15                            | _               | 9.10        | _            | 9.10                       | 3.03                        |
| Salsola<br>iberica<br>(pestifer)                   | ı                   | 1           | 1                            | 1                           | _               | _              | 0.05          | 0.05                       | 0.17                            | _               | _           | 0.20         | 0.20                       | 0.07                        |
| Biennial forb  Lactuca  serriola <sup>8</sup>      | ı                   | 1           | 2                            | 4                           |                 |                | 0.20          | 0.20                       | 0.07                            |                 |             | 0.50         | 0.50                       | 0.17                        |
| Shrubs                                             | '                   | ,           | 2                            | 4                           | _               | _              | 0.20          | 0.20                       | 0.07                            | _               | _           | 0.50         | 0.50                       | 0.17                        |
| Artemisia<br>tridentata<br>ssp. tridentata         | N                   | 2           | 2                            | 3                           | 3.75            | 7.75           | _             | 5.75                       | 3.83                            | 0.10            | 0.20        | _            | 0.15                       | 0.10                        |
| Atriplex canescens                                 | N                   | 3           | 6                            | 21                          | 15.00           | 10.35          | 19.95         | 15.10                      | 15.10                           | 0.90            | 2.50        | 0.80         | 1.40                       | 1.40                        |
| Atriplex<br>confertifolia                          | N                   | 2           | 3                            | 9                           | _               | 12.80          | 0.30          | 6.55                       | 4.36                            | _               | 3.60        | 0.10         | 1.85                       | 1.23                        |
| Sarcobatus<br>vermiculatus                         | N                   | 2           | 2                            | 2                           | 3.75            | 0.50           | _             | 2.13                       | 1.42                            | 0               | 0.10        | _            | 0.05                       | 0.03                        |
| Sarcobatus<br>vermiculatus                         |                     |             |                              |                             |                 | 0.00           |               |                            |                                 |                 | 3.10        |              |                            |                             |
| seedlings                                          | N                   | 2           | 1                            | 1                           | 0.10            | _              | _             | 0.05                       | 0.03                            | 1.80            | _           | _            | 1.80                       | 0.60                        |
| Cryptogams<br>Litter                               | _                   | _           | 4                            | 16<br>30                    | 9.00<br>21.75   | 29.80<br>30.75 | 0.00<br>20.55 | 19.40<br>24.35             | 12.93<br>24.35                  | _               | _           | _            | _                          | _                           |
| Bare gr <b>ou</b> nd                               | _                   | _           | 6<br>6                       | 30<br>29                    | 19.85           | 28.75          | 64.25         | 37.60                      | 37.60                           | _               | _           | _            | _                          | _                           |
| Rock                                               | _                   | _           | 6                            | 29                          | 6.50            | 8.75           | 19.50         | 11.58                      | 11.58                           | _               | _           | _            | _                          | _                           |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>For common names see appendix A. <sup>2</sup>I = introduced, N = native, determined from Welsh and others (1987).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Six transects were evaluated, two at each site.

Thirty quadrats were read, 10 at each site.

The weighted average for sites the plant was present in was determined by multiplying the mean cover class for each site by the number of quadrats read at each site. These were added together and divided by total number of quadrats read where the species was found.

The weighted average for all three sites was determined as described above, except the final sum was divided by 30, the total number of quadrats.

Includes Agropyron desentorum.

This species may also be a winter annual.

### Salina Canyon Winterfat Seedings

Winterfat was broadcast seeded on three roadcuts along Interstate 70 in Salina Canyon during the mid-1970's (figs. 32 and 33; Salina Canyon cuts 1, 18, and 20 of table 1). These semiarid sites have an average annual precipitation of about 305 mm (12 in). Elevation ranges from 1,726 to 1,738 m (5,660 to 5,700 ft), slope from 34 to 55 percent, and aspect from 5 to 165 degrees (table 1).

Winterfat does not spread extensively like forage kochia, but it is maintaining itself well. Winterfat is a native shrub valued for forage and for revegetation (Blauer and others 1976; McArthur 1988).

Winterfat was by far the dominant species at each of the three sites (fig. 33). It had a weighted average mean percent cover of 9.8 and density of 4.2. The only other species with a mean above 1.0 were kentrophyta milkvetch (3.0), shadscale saltbush (2.6), Indian ricegrass (2.0), intermediate wheatgrass (1.7), and sulfur wild buckwheat (*Eriogonum umbellatum*) (1.1). Furthermore, of the 15 species associated with winterfat at these three sites, none except winterfat was found at each site. Winterfat was found along all four transects and in 16 of the 20 quadrats (table 14 and appendix A). Shadscale, found in six quadrats, was the second most common species.



**Figure 33**—Winterfat growing where it was seeded on roadcut 20, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT. It is the dominant plant here.



Figure 32—Winterfat (light-colored plants, left) and forage kochia (dark-colored plants, center and right) growing on roadcut with southerly exposure in Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT.

## Salina Canyon Trident Saltbush Seedings

Trident saltbush (Atriplex gardneri var. tridentata) was broadcast seeded on Interstate 70 roadcut (number 16) at the Gooseberry off-ramp, milepost 61 (table 1; fig. 34). This roadcut had a southerly exposure of 160 degrees with a slope of 31 percent. Elevation was 1,768 m (5,800 ft) with an annual average precipitation of about 310 mm (12.2 in) (table 1). Trident saltbush is a shrub that can tolerate high salt concentrations (>30,000 parts per million). It often spreads by root sprouts. Its area of natural distribution is the Bonneville Basin extending into eastern Utah and southwestern Wyoming (Hanson 1962: Stutz and others 1979).

Trident saltbush covered an area on the cut about 66 m (216 ft) long and 26 m (85 ft) wide. Two transects were run with five quadrats each. One transect ran the length of the seeding, while the second transect ran up the face of the slope and onto the crest (fig. 35). On the second transect, three quadrats were read along the face of the cut and two on the crest, where the saltbush had spread since the initial seeding. Since the crest wasn't as disturbed as the face, it had more natural vegetation (table 15).

Table 14—Species density and cover class values from winterfat plantings on three roadcuts along Interstate 70 in lower Salina Canyon

|                                              |                     |             | Presence in                  | 1                           |                        |                         | Cover                  | class                      |                                 |          | C         | ensity    |                            |                             |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                              |                     | Number      | Number                       | Number                      |                        | Sites                   |                        | For sites                  | For                             |          | Sites     |           | For sites                  | For all                     |
| Species <sup>1</sup>                         | Origln <sup>2</sup> | of<br>sites | of<br>transects <sup>3</sup> | of<br>quadrats <sup>4</sup> | Cut<br>1               | Cut<br>18               | Cut<br>20              | present<br>In <sup>5</sup> | all three<br>sites <sup>6</sup> | Cut<br>1 | Cut<br>18 | Cut<br>20 | present<br>in <sup>5</sup> | three<br>sites <sup>6</sup> |
|                                              |                     |             |                              |                             |                        | - Mean                  |                        | Weighte                    | d average                       |          | - Mean -  |           | Weighted                   | average                     |
| Annual grass Bromus tectorum                 | I                   | 1           | 2                            | 2                           | _                      | 0.10                    | _                      | 0.10                       | 0.005                           | _        | 0.30      | _         | 0.30                       | 0.15                        |
| Perennial grasses Agropyron cristatum        | ı                   | 2           | 2                            | 4                           | 0.30                   | 0.30                    | _                      | 0.30                       | 0.23                            | 1.00     | 0.10      | _         | 0.40                       | 0.30                        |
| Agropyron<br>intermedium var.<br>intermedium | ı                   | 2           | 2                            | 3                           | 3.00                   | 1.80                    | _                      | 2.20                       | 1.65                            | 4.40     | 0.00      | _         | 4.40                       | 1.10                        |
| Oryzopsis<br>hymenoides                      | N                   | 1           | 2                            | 3                           | _                      | 0.40                    | _                      | 0.40                       | 2.00                            | _        | 0.30      | _         | 0.30                       | 0.15                        |
| Sitanion hystrix                             | N                   | 1           | 1                            | 1                           | _                      | 0.05                    | _                      | 0.05                       | 0.003                           | _        | 0.20      | _         | 0.20                       | 0.10                        |
| Annual forbs  Malcolmia africana             | ı                   | 1           | 1                            | 1                           | _                      | _                       | 0.60                   | 0.60                       | 0.15                            | _        | _         | 2.20      | 2.20                       | 0.50                        |
| Salsola iberica<br>(pestifer)                | ı                   | 1           | 1                            | 2                           | _                      | _                       | 0.20                   | 0.20                       | 0.05                            | _        | _         | 1.60      | 1.60                       | 0.40                        |
| Blennial forb  Lactuca serriola <sup>7</sup> | ı                   | 1           | 1                            | 1                           | _                      | _                       | 0.10                   | 0.10                       | 0.005                           | _        | _         | 0.20      | 0.20                       | 0.10                        |
| Perennial forbs Astragalus kentrophyta       | N                   | 1           | 2                            | 5                           | _                      | 6.05                    | _                      | 6.05                       | 3.03                            | _        | 1.10      | _         | 1,10                       | 0.55                        |
| Eriognum<br>umbellatum                       | N                   | 2           | 3                            | 5                           | 0.60                   | 1.90                    | _                      | 1.47                       | 1.10                            | 0.20     | 0.90      | _         | 0.73                       | 0.55                        |
| Grindelia<br>squarrosa <sup>a</sup>          | N                   | 1           | 1                            | 1                           | _                      | 1.50                    | _                      | 1.50                       | 0.75                            | _        | 0.10      | _         | 0.10                       | 0.005                       |
| Kochia americana                             | N                   | 1           | 1                            | 1                           | _                      | 0.05                    | _                      | 0.05                       | 0.03                            | _        | 0.00      | _         | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Shrubs<br>Atriplex                           |                     |             |                              |                             |                        |                         |                        |                            |                                 |          |           |           |                            |                             |
| confertifolia                                | N                   | 2           | 3                            | 6                           | _                      | 4.80                    | 6.00                   | 3.40                       | 2.55                            | _        | 0.80      | 0.20      | 0.60                       | 0.45                        |
| Ceratoides lanata                            | N                   | 3           | 4                            | 16                          | 9.70                   | 9.05                    | 11.20                  | 9.75                       | 9.75                            | 1.20     | 7.20      | 1.00      | 4.15                       | 4.15                        |
| Kochia prostrata                             | 1                   | 2           | 2                            | 3                           | 3.10                   | _                       | 0.60                   | 1.85                       | 0.93                            | 2.80     | _         | 0.40      | 1.07                       | 0.80                        |
| Kochia prostrata<br>seedlings                | 1                   | 1           | 1                            | 1                           | 0.10                   | -                       | -                      | 0.10                       | 0.005                           | 1.00     | -         | _         | 1.00                       | 0.33                        |
| Litter<br>Bare ground<br>Rock                |                     |             |                              |                             | 6.30<br>66.50<br>17.10 | 13.55<br>64.25<br>28.50 | 10.20<br>62.00<br>6.30 | 10.90<br>64.25<br>20.15    | 10.90<br>64.25<br>20.15         |          |           |           |                            |                             |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>For common names see appendix A.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>I = introduced, N = native, determined from Welsh and others (1988).

a introduced, N = native, determined from Welsh and others (1988).
 Four transects were run: one at cut 1, two at cut 18, and one at cut 20.
 Twenty quadrats were read, five for each transect.
 The weighted average for the sites the plant was present in was determined by multiplying the mean cover class for each site by the number of quadrats read at each site. These were added together and divided by the total number of quadrats where the species was found.
 The weighted average for all three sites was determined as described above, except the final sum was divided by 20, the total number of quadrats.
 This species may also be a winter annual.
 By the process may also be a bisonial.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup>This species may also be a biennial.



Figure 34—Trident saltbrush growing where it was seeded on roadcut 16, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT.



Figure 35—Transect laid up the face and onto crest of roadcut 16, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT, where trident saltbrush was seeded.

These species had a higher mean percent cover on the exposed face of the cut than on the crest:

basin wildrye
foxtail barley (Hordeum jubatum var. jubatum)
alkali sacaton (Sporobolus airoides var. airoides)
clasping pepperweed
alfalfa
trident saltbush seedlings
green rubber rabbitbrush (Chrysothamnus
nauseosus ssp. graveolens)
black greasewood seedlings
pinyon pine seedlings (Pinus edulis)

The mean percent cover for bare ground  $(59.0 \pm 5.4)$  and rock  $(17.8 \pm 2.8)$  is about twice as high as on the crest  $(26.2 \pm 11.2 \text{ and } 9.0 \pm 6.0)$  (table 15). The following species had a higher mean percent cover on the crest: cheatgrass, crested wheatgrass, Nevada bluegrass, bur buttercup, trident saltbush, greasewood, and cryptogams. Litter was also twice as abundant on the crest (table 15).

Trident saltbush was the only species found in all 10 quadrats. Its value for mean percent cover (20.2  $\pm$  17.2) was higher and more variable on the crest than along the face (15.0  $\pm$  0).

Trident saltbush had a higher density on the face of the cut  $(18.1\pm3.4)$  than on the crest  $(11.0\pm9.0)$ , probably because growing conditions were less favorable. The face had more plants than the crest, but they were smaller. Four other species had a mean percent cover greater than 1.0 on the face of the cut. They included two perennial grasses, crested wheatgrass  $(7.9\pm4.8)$  and basin wildrye  $(3.0\pm1.8)$ ; a shrub, greasewood  $(2.3\pm1.8)$ ; and a perennial forb, alfalfa  $(1.8\pm1.8)$  (table 16). No cryptogams were observed on the face. On the crest they had a mean percent cover of  $37.5\pm0$ , the highest value for any of the plants (table 15).

## Salina Canyon Roadcut Plantings by Direct Seeding

Numerous species and various accessions of these species were planted by direct seeding (dropping seed in shallow furrows) in rows up to 7.6 m (25.0 ft) long. Of 72 different accessions seeded on Salina Canyon roadcuts 10, 17, and 19 (table 1), 21 (29.2 percent) survived (tables 16 and 17; appendix A). These were evaluated in 1986 and 1987. The sites had a southerly exposure ranging from 160 to 240 degrees, slopes that ranged from 18 to 54 percent, and many soil types (see Salina Canyon Area introductory material, p. 23). Average annual precipitation ranged from 253 mm (10.0 in) to 508 mm (20.0 in). Roadcut 19 is 25.8 km (16 miles) west of roadcut 10, with roadcut 2 lying 3.2 km (2 miles) farther west (table 18).

Table 15—Species density and cover class values from a roadcut planting of trident saltbrush in Salina Canyon including mean values and standard error (se)

|                                                    |                     |                              | nce in       |        |                              |                              |                     |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                                                    |                     | Number                       | Numb         |        |                              | r class                      | Den                 |                      |
| Species <sup>1</sup>                               | Origin <sup>2</sup> | of<br>transects <sup>3</sup> | quad<br>Face | Crest  | Face<br>(mean ± se)          | Crest<br>(mean ± se)         | Face<br>(mean ± se) | Crest<br>(mean ± se) |
| Annuai grass Bromus tectorum                       | ı                   | 2                            | 2            | 2      | 0.12 ± 0.08                  | 7.75 ± 7.75                  | 0.75 ± 0.52         | 82.00 ±78.0          |
| Perenniai grasses Agropyron cristatum <sup>5</sup> | 1                   | 2                            | 4            | 2      | 7.93 ± 4.83                  | 15.00 ± 0                    | 3.24 ± 1.86         | 4.50 ± 1.50          |
| Elymus cinereus                                    | N                   | 2                            | 4            | 1      | 3.00 ± 1.79                  | 0.25 ± 0.25                  | 2.12 ± 1.44         | 2.00 ± 2.00          |
| Hordeum jubatum var.<br>jubatum                    | N                   | 2                            | 2            | 0      | 0.10 ± 0.08                  | -                            | 0.60 ± 0.40         | _                    |
| Poa nevadensis                                     | N                   | 1                            | 1            | 0      | _                            | 7.50 ± 7.50                  | _                   | 3.00 ± 3.00          |
| Sporobolus airoides var.<br>airoides               | N                   | 1                            | 1            | 0      | 0.06 ± 0.06                  | _                            | 0.50 ± 0.50         | _                    |
| Annual forbs<br>Lepidium perfoliatum               | 1                   | 2                            | 4            | 1      | 0.50 ± 0.30                  | 0.20 ± 0.20                  | 8.10 ± 6.00         | 12.00 ±12.00         |
| Ranunculus testiculatus                            | 1                   | 2                            | 3            | 2      | 0.50 ± 0.30                  | 9.00 ± 6.00                  | 15.60 ± 9.90        | 97.50 ±22.50         |
| Perennial forb  Medicago sativa                    | i                   | 1                            | 1            | 0      | 1.80 ± 1.80                  | _                            | 0.10 ± 0.10         | _                    |
| Shrubs<br>Atriplex gardneri var.                   |                     |                              |              |        |                              |                              |                     |                      |
| tridentata                                         | N                   | 2                            | 8            | 2      | 15.00 ± 0                    | 20.20 ±17.20                 | 18.10 ± 3.40        | 11.00 ± 9.00         |
| Atriplex gardneri var.<br>tridentata seedlings     | N                   | 2                            | 6            | 0      | 0.30 ± 0.08                  | _                            | 6.00 ± 2.60         | _                    |
| Chrysothamnus nauseou ssp. graveolens              | s<br>N              | 2                            | 2            | 0      | 0.70 ± 0.40                  |                              | 0.10 ± 0.10         |                      |
| Sarcobatus vermiculatus                            | N                   | 2                            | 3            | 2      | 2.30 ± 1.80                  | 9.00 ± 6.00                  | 2.60 ± 2.60         | 4.00 ± 0.00          |
| Sarcobatus vermiculatus seedlings                  | N                   | 1                            | 1            | 0      | 0.06 ± 0.06                  | _                            | $0.30 \pm 0.30$     |                      |
| Tree<br>Pinus edulis seedlings                     | N                   | 1                            | 1            | 0      | 0.06 ± 0.06                  |                              | 0.10 ± 0.10         | _                    |
| Cryptogams                                         |                     | 1                            | 0            | 2      | _                            | 37.50 ± 0                    | _                   | _                    |
| Litter                                             |                     | 2                            | 8            | 2      | 7.50 ± 2.10                  | 15.00 ± 0                    | _                   | _                    |
| Bare ground<br>Rock                                |                     | 2<br>2                       | 8<br>8       | 2<br>2 | 59.00 ± 5.40<br>17.80 ± 2.80 | 26.20 ± 11.20<br>9.00 ± 6.00 | _                   | _                    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>For common names see appendix A.
<sup>2</sup>I = introduced, N = native, determined from Welsh and others (1988).
<sup>3</sup>Two transects were evaluated.
<sup>4</sup>Ten quadrats were read: five horizontally along the contour of the cut, three up the face, and two on the crest.
<sup>5</sup>Includes *Agropyron desertorum*.

|                                  |           | ber of<br>es pres |           | Averaç<br>plan | ge nun<br>ts in re |           |                | verage heigi   | nt <sup>3</sup>       | ,           | Average crov | vn           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Species <sup>1</sup>             | Cut<br>10 | Cut<br>17         | Cut<br>19 | Cut<br>10      | Cut<br>17          | Cut<br>19 | Cut 10         | Cut 17         | Cut 19<br>(mean ± se) | Cut 10      | Cut 17       | Cut 19       |
|                                  |           |                   |           |                |                    | 19        | (IIIeall I Se) | (IIIeall I Se) | (Illean ± Se)         | (mean ± se) | (mean ± se)  | (mean I se   |
| Grasses<br>Agropyron cristatum   |           |                   |           | 26.0           |                    | 00        | 00010          |                | 50.0.                 |             |              |              |
| Agropyron cristatum<br>A. elmeri | 1         |                   | 1         | 26.0           |                    | 20<br>13  | $30.0 \pm 0$   |                | 59.0 ± 0<br>108.0 ± 0 |             |              | 37.0 ± 0     |
| A. elongatum                     | 2         |                   | '         | 6.5            |                    | 13        | 82.5 ± 4.5     |                | 108.0 ± 0             | 53.5 ±11.5  |              | 82.0 ± 0     |
| A. intermedium                   | 1         | 3                 | 2         | 41.0           | 3.0                | 10        | 43.0 ± 0       | 77.0 ± 1.5     | 93.0 ± 1.0            | 18.0 ± 0    | 46.7 ± 9.6   | 64.5 ± 6.5   |
| A. riparium                      | 2         | 3                 | 2         | 13.5           | 3.0                | 10        | 42.5 ± 3.5     | 77.0 I 1.5     | 93.0 I 1.0            | 14.5 ± 7.5  | 46.7 ± 9.6   | 04.5 ± 6.    |
| A. trichophorum                  | 1         |                   |           | 3.0            |                    |           | 42.5 ± 5.5     |                |                       | 23.0 ± 0    |              |              |
| Bromus inermis                   | 1         |                   |           | 1.0            |                    |           | 61.0 ± 0       |                |                       | 25.0 ± 0    |              |              |
| Dactylis glomerata               | •         | 1                 |           | 1.0            | 11.0               |           | 01.01 0        | 89.0±0         |                       | 35.0 ± 0    | 7.0 ± 0      |              |
| Elymus cinereus                  | 1         | i .               | 1         | 4.0            | 6.0                | 6?        | 132.0 ± 0      | 68.0 ± 0       | 141.0 ± 0             | 90.0 ± 0    | 48.0 ± 0     | 80.0 ± 0     |
| E. salinus                       | •         | •                 | 1         | 7.0            | 0.0                | 15        | 132.010        | 00.010         | 61.0 ± 0              | 90.0 ± 0    | 40.0 ± 0     | 63.0 ± 0     |
|                                  |           |                   | •         |                |                    | 15        |                |                | 01.0± 0               |             |              | 03.0 ± 0     |
| orbs                             |           |                   |           |                |                    |           |                |                |                       |             |              |              |
| Astragalus cibanius              |           | 1                 |           |                | 3.0                |           |                | $30.0 \pm 0$   |                       |             | $77.0 \pm 0$ |              |
| A. falcatus                      |           | 1                 |           |                | 6.0                |           |                | $49.0 \pm 0$   |                       |             | $78.0 \pm 0$ |              |
| Penstemon palmeri                |           |                   | 1         |                |                    | 2.0       |                |                | $84.0 \pm 0$          |             |              | $38.0 \pm 0$ |
| Penstemon species                |           |                   | 1         |                |                    | 4.0       |                |                | $46.0 \pm 0$          |             |              | $40.0 \pm 0$ |
| Shrubs                           |           |                   |           |                |                    |           |                |                |                       |             |              |              |
| Atriplex canescens               |           | 1                 |           |                | 2.0                |           |                | 82.0 ± 0       |                       | ž.          | 65.0 ± 0     |              |
| Ceratoides lanata                |           | 1                 |           |                | 8.0                |           |                | $40.0 \pm 0$   |                       |             | 16.0 ± 0     |              |
| Colutea arborescens              |           | 1                 | 1         |                | 9.0                | 4.0       |                | 187.0 ± 0      | 112.0 ± 0             |             | 142.0 ± 0    | 106.0 ± 0    |
| Ephedra viridis                  |           | 1                 |           |                | 20.0               |           |                | $24.0 \pm 0$   |                       |             | 15.0 ± 0     |              |
| Kochia prostrata <sup>4</sup>    | 9         |                   | 1         | 16.1           |                    | 7.0       | 32.6 ± 1.4     |                | $77.0 \pm 0$          | 21.6 ± 1.69 |              | 78.0 ± 0     |
| Cowania stansburiana             |           | 1                 |           |                | 3.0                |           |                | 63.0 ± 0       |                       |             | 47.0 ± 0     |              |
| Purshia tridentata               |           | 1                 |           |                | 16.0               |           |                | 87.0 ± 0       |                       |             | $64.0 \pm 0$ |              |
|                                  |           | A                 | /erage    | uniform        | nity               |           |                | Average vigo   | r                     |             | Utilization  |              |
|                                  |           | Cut               |           | Cut            |                    | ut        | Cut            | Cut            | Cut                   | Cut 10      | Cut 17       | Cut 19       |
|                                  |           | 10                |           | 17             | 1                  | 9         | 10             | 17             | 19                    | (mean)      | (mean)       | (mean)       |
| Grasses                          | -         |                   |           |                |                    |           |                |                |                       |             |              |              |
| Agropyron cristatum              |           |                   |           |                | 8.0 :              | ± 0       |                |                | $8.0 \pm 0$           | 0           |              | 0            |
| A. elmeri                        |           |                   |           |                | 9.0 :              | ± 0       |                |                | $9.0 \pm 0$           |             |              | 0            |
| l. elongatum                     | 6.        | 5 ± 0.5           |           |                |                    |           | 8.5 ± 0.5      |                |                       | 0           |              |              |
| . intermedium                    | 7.0       | 0 ± 0             | 8.0       | ± 0            | 6.0                | ± 0       | 8.0 ± 0        | 8.7 ± 0.3      | $8.0 \pm 0$           | 0           | 0            | ?            |
| A. riparium                      | 6.0       | 0 ± 0             |           |                |                    |           | $7.5 \pm 0.5$  |                |                       | ō           |              |              |
| 1. trichophorum                  | 8.0       | 0 ± 0             |           |                |                    |           | $9.0 \pm 0$    |                |                       | Ö           |              |              |
| Bromus inermis                   |           |                   |           |                |                    |           | 80+0           |                |                       | n           |              |              |

|                      | Ave           | rage unifor | mity        | <i></i>       | lverage vigo  | <u> </u>    |                  | Utilization      |                  |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                      | Cut<br>10     | Cut<br>17   | Cut<br>19   | Cut<br>10     | Cut<br>17     | Cut<br>19   | Cut 10<br>(mean) | Cut 17<br>(mean) | Cut 19<br>(mean) |
| Grasses              |               |             |             |               |               |             |                  |                  |                  |
| Agropyron cristatum  |               |             | $8.0 \pm 0$ |               |               | $8.0 \pm 0$ | 0                |                  | 0                |
| A. elmeri            |               |             | $9.0 \pm 0$ |               |               | $9.0 \pm 0$ |                  |                  | 0                |
| A. elongatum         | $6.5 \pm 0.5$ |             |             | $8.5 \pm 0.5$ |               |             | 0                |                  |                  |
| A. intermedium       | $7.0 \pm 0$   | $8.0 \pm 0$ | $6.0 \pm 0$ | 8.0 ± 0       | $8.7 \pm 0.3$ | $8.0 \pm 0$ | 0                | 0                | ?                |
| A. riparium          | $6.0 \pm 0$   |             |             | $7.5 \pm 0.5$ |               |             | 0                |                  |                  |
| A. trichophorum      | $8.0 \pm 0$   |             |             | $9.0 \pm 0$   |               |             | 0                |                  |                  |
| Bromus inermis       |               |             |             | $8.0 \pm 0$   |               |             | 0                |                  |                  |
| Dactylis glomerata   |               | $8.0 \pm 0$ |             |               | $9.0 \pm 0$   |             |                  | 0                |                  |
| Elymus cinereus      | $7.0 \pm 0$   | $9.0 \pm 0$ | $4.0 \pm 0$ | $9.0 \pm 0$   | $9.0 \pm 0$   | $8.0 \pm 0$ | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| E. salinus           |               |             | $5.0 \pm 0$ |               |               | $8.0 \pm 0$ |                  |                  | 0                |
| Forbs                |               |             |             |               |               |             |                  |                  |                  |
| Astragalus cibarius  |               | 8.0 ± 0     |             |               | 9.0 ± 0       |             |                  | 0                |                  |
| A. falcatus          |               | $5.0 \pm 0$ |             |               | 9.0 ± 0       |             |                  | Ö                |                  |
| Penstemon palmeri    |               | 0.0 ± 0     | 7.0 ± 0     |               | 0.0 ± 0       | $8.0 \pm 0$ |                  | ·                | 3                |
| Penstemon species    |               |             | 7.0 ± 0     |               |               | 9.0 ± 0     |                  |                  | 0                |
| ·                    |               |             |             |               |               |             |                  |                  |                  |
| Shrubs               |               |             |             |               |               |             |                  |                  |                  |
| Atriplex canescens   |               | $7.0 \pm 0$ |             |               | $8.0 \pm 0$   |             |                  | 0                |                  |
| Ceratoides lanata    |               | $7.0 \pm 0$ |             |               | $8.0 \pm 0$   |             |                  | 0                |                  |
| Colutea arborescens  |               | $8.0 \pm 0$ | $8.0 \pm 0$ |               | 9.0 ± 0       | $9.0 \pm 0$ |                  | 0                | 0                |
| Ephedra viridis      |               | $8.0 \pm 0$ |             |               | 8.0 ± 0       |             | _                | 3                |                  |
| Kochia prostrata     | $5.8 \pm 0.3$ |             | $8.0 \pm 0$ | $7.4 \pm 0.3$ |               | $9.0 \pm 0$ | 0                | _                | 0                |
| Cowania stansburiana |               | $8.0 \pm 0$ |             |               | 9.0 ± 0       |             |                  | 0                |                  |
| Purshia tridentata   |               | $7.0 \pm 0$ |             |               | $9.0 \pm 0$   |             |                  | 0                |                  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>For common names see appendix A.
<sup>2</sup>Rows were 7.6 m (25 ft) long at cut 10 and 6.1 m (20 ft) long at cuts 17 and 19. Only rows with live plants were included in the data. The grasses were counted

by clumps.

3Height determined by measuring tallest stem on forbs and shrubs, and by measuring culms on grasses.

4Forage kochia (accession U-11-74) had seven clumps showing obvious vegetative reproduction in its row on cut 19. This accession with four others planted in nearby rows spread over an area covering 16 rows. All species in these rows were gone, except the forage kochia. The U-11-74 forage kochia row was the only one of the five that could be evaluated.

**Table 17—**Species planted by direct seeding in furrows on roadcuts along Interstate 70 in Salina Canyon that did not survive

| Species                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Common name                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Grasses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                     |
| Agropyron desertorum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Desert wheatgrass                                   |
| A. spicatum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Bluebunch wheatgrass                                |
| Bromus carinatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Mountain brome                                      |
| Dactylis glomerata                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Orchard grass                                       |
| Distichlis species                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Saltgrass                                           |
| Elymus junceus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Russian wildrye                                     |
| Festuca ovina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Sheep fescue                                        |
| Hordeum bulbosum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Bulbous barley                                      |
| Oryzopsis hymenoides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Indian ricegrass                                    |
| Phleum pratense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Timothy                                             |
| Poa compressa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Canada bluegrass                                    |
| Secale montanum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mountain rye                                        |
| Sporobolus cryptandrus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Sand dropseed                                       |
| SPUT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ·                                                   |
| Stipa comata                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Needle-and-thread                                   |
| Grasslike plant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                     |
| Carex species                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Sedge species                                       |
| Forbs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                     |
| Achillea millefolium var. lanulosa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Western yarrow                                      |
| Aster chilensis var. adscendens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Pacific aster                                       |
| Aster glaucodes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Blueleaf aster                                      |
| Artemisia ludoviciana                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Louisiana sagewort                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Brewer bittercress                                  |
| CAEP <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     |
| Coronilla varia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Crownvetch                                          |
| Hydrophyllum capitatum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Ballhead waterleaf                                  |
| Linum lewisii                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Lewis flax                                          |
| Penstemon acaulis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Stemless penstemon                                  |
| P. eatonii                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Eaton penstemon                                     |
| P. humilis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Low penstemon                                       |
| P. platyphyllus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Hillside penstemon                                  |
| Phlox hoodii canescens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Carpet phlox                                        |
| Sanguisorba minor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Small burnett                                       |
| Viguiera multiflora                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Showy goldeneye                                     |
| Shrubs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                     |
| Artemisia filifolia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Sand sagebrush                                      |
| A. nova                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Black sagebrush                                     |
| A. pygmaea                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Pygmy sagebrush                                     |
| A. tridentata ssp. tridentata                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Basin big sagebrush                                 |
| Caragana brevispina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                     |
| C. microphylla                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Mintorfat                                           |
| Ceratoides lanata                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Winterfat                                           |
| Cercocarpus ledifolius                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Curlleaf mountain-mahogany<br>Spreading rabbitbrush |
| Chrysothamnus linifolius                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Rubber rabbitbrush                                  |
| C. nauseosus<br>C. viscidiflorus ssp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Nubber Tabbitulusti                                 |
| The state of the s | Mountain low rabbitbrush                            |
| lanceolatus<br>Cornus stolonifera                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Redosier dogwood                                    |
| Cornus stotonnera<br>Peraphyllum ramosissimum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Squaw-apple                                         |
| Perapnyilum ramosissimum<br>Prunus virginiana var. melanocarpa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Black common chokecherry                            |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Gambel oak                                          |
| Quercus gambelii<br>Sambucus cerulea                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Blue elderberry                                     |
| Sambucus ceruiea<br>Sarcobatus vermiculatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Black greasewood                                    |
| Saituvalus veiliilulalus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                     |
| Symphoricarpos longiflorus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Longflower snowberry                                |

¹These codes were used on the original data forms. Species names cannot be determined. If CAEP had been listed under grasses, it would be *Calamagrostis epigeios* (Chee reedgrass).

**Table 18**—Location and description of study sites for direct seedings and transplants along Highway U.S. 89 in lower Sanpete Valley and Interstate 70 in Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT

| Site                                    | Location and elevation                                              | Description                   | Direct seeding | Transplants              |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| South of Manti, Sanpete County          | Along U.S. 89<br>1,700 m (5,575 ft)                                 | Roadcut on both sides of road |                | Х                        |  |  |
| North of Sterling,<br>Sanpete County    | Along U.S. 89<br>1,675 m (5,500 ft)                                 | Roadcut on both sides of road |                | X                        |  |  |
| Redmond cut,<br>Sevier County           | Along U.S. 89<br>1,575 m (5,160 ft)                                 | Roadcut on east side of road  |                | X                        |  |  |
| l-70 on-ramp,<br>Sevier County          | Salina/I-70 interchange<br>1,615 m (5,300 ft)                       | South-facing roadcut          |                | X                        |  |  |
| Salina Canyon, cut 2,<br>Sevier County  | Along I-70 interchange milepost 72, south side 2,260 m (7,420 ft)   | Roadcut                       |                | X                        |  |  |
| Salina Canyon, cut 4,<br>Sevier County  | Along I-70, milepost 74 both sides at south lane 2,170 m (7,120 ft) | Roadcut                       |                | X                        |  |  |
| Salina Canyon, cut 5,<br>Sevier County  | Along I-70, milepost 77 south side 2,270 m (7,450 ft)               | Roadcut                       | ş              | X                        |  |  |
| Salina Canyon, cut 6,<br>Sevier County  | Along I-70, milepost 77<br>north side<br>2,230 m (7,320 ft)         | Roadcut                       |                | X                        |  |  |
| Salina Canyon, cut 8,<br>Sevier County  | Along I-70, milepost 76<br>north side<br>2,220 m (7,220 ft)         | Roadcut                       |                | X                        |  |  |
| Salina Canyon, cut 9,<br>Sevier County  | Along I-70, milepost 74<br>north side<br>2,220 m (7,220 ft)         | Roadcut                       |                | X                        |  |  |
| Salina Canyon, cut 10,<br>Sevier County | Along I-70, milepost 74<br>north side<br>2,200 m (7,220 ft)         | Roadcut                       | X              | X                        |  |  |
| Salina Canyon, cut 11,<br>Sevier County | Along I-70, milepost 74<br>north side<br>2,230 m (7,320 ft)         | Roadcut                       |                | X                        |  |  |
| Salina Canyon, cut 13,<br>Sevier County | Along I-70, milepost 73<br>north side<br>2,220 m (7,280 ft)         | Roadcut                       |                | X                        |  |  |
| Salina Canyon, cut 14,<br>Sevier County | Along I-70, milepost 71<br>north side<br>2,260 m (7,420 ft)         | Roadcut, badly slumped        | (              | X<br>mostly dead or gone |  |  |
| Salina Canyon, cut 15,<br>Sevier County | Along I-70, milepost 67<br>north side<br>1,900 m (6,240 ft)         | Roadcut                       |                | X<br>(mostly dead)       |  |  |
| Salina Canyon, cut 17,<br>Sevier County | Along I-70, milepost 60<br>north side<br>1,750 m (5,740 ft)         | Roadcut                       | X              | X                        |  |  |
| Salina Canyon, cut 19,<br>Sevier County | Along I-70, milepost 58<br>north side<br>1,730 m (5,670 ft)         | Roadcut                       | Х              |                          |  |  |

The Utah Department of Transportation planted a mixture of grasses and yellow sweetclover on these roadcuts. Shrubs, and some forbs and grasses, were planted afterward. These plantings were generally transplants, although some were direct seedings. Except for cut 19, which had no transplants, these three cuts received all three types of plantings.

All 21 surviving species (table 16) appear to be doing well. Each species had at least a 5.0 average mean uniformity rating (table 16). Forage kochia was the only species planted by direct seeding that showed any significant spread (table 16, footnote 4). Intermediate wheatgrass and basin wildrye survived and performed relatively well at all three sites. No other species survived at all three sites (table 16). Table 17 lists the 50 species that did not survive after planting.

Chickpea milkvetch (Astragalus cicer) was broadcast seeded in some seed mixes. Although it was not evaluated, and therefore is not listed in the tables, chickpea milkvetch became established and maintained itself well (fig. 36). It is scattered over the south-facing slope of the Interstate 70 median at roadcut 4 (table 18).

# South-Central Utah Transplant Plantings

Numerous accessions of different species and varieties were transplanted at various roadcuts along Highway U.S. 89 in southern Sanpete County and along Interstate 70 in Salina Canyon. Many of the Salina Canvon roadcuts suffered from severe erosion, mudslides, and slumpage during the excessively wet years of 1983 and 1984. This damage took out many of the plantings on the affected cuts. Nevertheless, transplants of 80 surviving species and varieties were evaluated on 13 sites. These sites vary from 1,573 to 2,262 m (5,160 to 7,420 ft) in elevation, from 18 to 49 percent in slope, and from 30 to 355 degrees in aspect. They have many different soil types (tables 1 and 18). The vast majority of the transplanted species were shrubs or small trees. Of the species that survived, 64 (80.0 percent) were shrubs and trees, six (7.5 percent) were forbs, and 10 (12.5 percent) were grasses (appendixes A and D).

Forty-one species had a 25 percent survival rate or better at one or more sites (appendix D). Twenty-eight species had a survival rate of 50 percent or better (table 19). The following species (appendix D) consistently performed well on various sites:

Saskatoon serviceberry (Amelanchier alnifolia) oldman wormwood black sagebrush big sagebrush rubber rabbitbrush



Figure 36—Chickpea milkvetch (large dark clumps) growing on the median of Interstate 70 at roadcut 4, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT.

common bladdersenna
Russian olive (Elaeagnus angustifolia)
Siberian salttree (Halimodendron halodendron)
forage kochia
matrimony vine (Lycium barbarum)
squaw-apple (Peraphyllum ramosissimum) (fig.
37)
skunkbush sumac
golden currant (Ribes aureum)
mountain snowberry

Sixty-one (75.3 percent) of the surviving species appear to be well adapted to their sites, with average vigor ratings of 8 or 9 (appendix D). The following species performed well at two or more sites:

quackgrass
alkalai sacaton

Shrubs
oldman wormwood
big sagebrush
fourwing saltbush
Siberian peashrub (Caragana microphylla)
Martin ceanothus (Ceanothus martinii)
rubber rabbitbrush
whitestemmed rubber rabbitbrush
common bladdersenna
Peking cotoneaster
Nevada ephedra

Grasses

Table 19—Species transplanted on roadcut along Highway U.S. 89 in lower Sanpete Valley, and Interstate 70 in Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT, that had a survival rate of 50 percent or better on one or more sites

| Species                       | Common name            | Percent survival |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Atriplex confertifolia        | Shadscale              | 100.0            |
| Lycium barbarum               | Matrimony vine         | 96.8             |
| Opuntia species               | Pricklypear cactus     | 89.9             |
| Peraphyllum ramosissimum      | Squaw-apple            | 89.7             |
| Artemisia pygmaea             | Pygmy sagebrush        | 88.0             |
| Elaeagnus commutata           | Silverberry            | 85.7             |
| Cotoneaster acutifolia        | Peking cotoneaster     | 81.1             |
| Amelanchier alnifolia         | Serviceberry           | 80.0             |
| Symphoricarpos oreophilus     | Mountain snowberry     | 78.6             |
| Artemisia tridentata          | Big sagebrush          | 77.8             |
| Malus baccata                 | Siberian crab          | 77.8             |
| Rhus aromatica var. trilobota | Skunkbush              | 75.0             |
| Caragana arborescens          | Siberian peashrub      | 70.0             |
| Kochia prostrata              | Forage kochia          | 70.0             |
| Prunus tomentosa              | Nanking cherry         | 70.0             |
| Rosa species                  | Rose                   | 68.2             |
| Artemisia nova                | Black sagebrush        | 66.7             |
| Prunus besseyi                | Western sandcherry     | 64.6             |
| Yucca species                 | Yucca                  | 64.3             |
| Cowania stansburiana          | Cliffrose              | 61.5             |
| Poa pratensis                 | Kentucky bluegrass     | 60.0             |
| Artemisia tridentata ssp.     |                        |                  |
| vaseyana                      | Mountain big sagebrush | 60.0             |
| Colutea arborescens           | Common bladdersenna    | 60.0             |
| Ribes aureum                  | Golden currant         | 59.1             |
| Artemisia arbrotanum          | Oldman wormwood        | 56.5             |
| Rosa woodsii                  | Woods rose             | 53.6             |
| Forestiera neomexicana        | New Mexican foresteria | 52.6             |
| Chrysothamnus nauseosus       | Rubber rabbitbrush     | 50.0             |



**Figure 37**—Two rows of squaw-apple transplants on roadcut 5, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT.

forage kochia matrimony vine squaw-apple antelope bitterbrush black common chokecherry mountain snowberry

Most of these species were also high in average uniformity, another indication they are well adapted to the sites (appendix D).

Common bladdersenna (fig. 38) is the vigor champion on roadcuts in Salina Canyon. It received the highest vigor rating (9) at each of the five sites where it was present. Oldman wormwood, big sagebrush (fig. 39), rubber rabbitbrush, and matrimony vine (fig. 39) also did well at five or more sites (appendix D).

Seventeen species listed in appendix D showed some form of recruitment. Two grasses, quackgrass (fig. 40) and intermediate wheatgrass, spread extensively. A third grass, Salina wildrye (*Elymus salinus*), also spread from its original row of transplants, although not as much. Three forbs, Louisiana



**Figure 38**—Large, vigorous transplant of common bladdersenna growing on roadcut 2, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT.



Figure 39—General view of transplants of big sagebrush (foreground) and matrimony vine (alongside researcher in background) on roadcut 8, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT. Both species showing excellent vigor (9) for this site.



Figure 40—Quackgrass recruitment on roadcut 10, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT. It spread from five adjacent rows of transplants to form a patch 4.5 m by 12.5 m.

sagewort (fig. 41), German iris (fig. 42), and salt globepea (*Sphaerophysa salsula*) all showed excellent spread at some sites (appendix D).

Eleven species of shrubs showed some form of recruitment at one or more of the roadcuts. The most outstanding was matrimony vine, which spread well at all five sites where it was planted (fig. 43). Other shrubs showing excellent recruitment were silver sagebrush (Artemisia cana), silverberry (Elaeagnus commutata) (fig. 44), Woods rose (fig. 45), and silver buffaloberry (Shepherdia argentea) (fig. 46). Six additional shrubs showed some recruitment. They are oldman wormwood (fig. 47), common bladdersenna, forage kochia (fig. 48), Anderson peachbush (Prunus andersonii), various species of rose (Rosa spp.), and mountain snowberry (fig. 49 and appendix D).

At roadcut 6 near exit 77 (milepost 77) in Salina Canyon, 40 "black" willow (Salix spp.) cuttings were planted in an area with seeps in 1975. This area slumped badly in 1983-84. In September 1986, 148 willow shoots were present, exhibiting exceptional recruitment (fig. 50). Curlleaf mountain-mahogany spread down over the upper face of roadcut 5 from a native stand on the crest (fig. 51). Table 20 gives a summary of plants that established well as transplants, and those that established well from seed.



Figure 41—Louisiana sagewort recruitment (low plants in foreground) on roadcut 10, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT. It formed two patches, one 1.8 m by 9 m and one 2 m by 2 m, from the original row of transplants.



Figure 42—German iris recruitment on the South Manti roadcut, Sanpete County, UT.



Figure 43—Matrimony vine showing excellent vigor and recruitment at roadcut 8, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT. It spread up to 1.5 m from the original transplants. It did even better at other sites (appendix D, footnote 23).



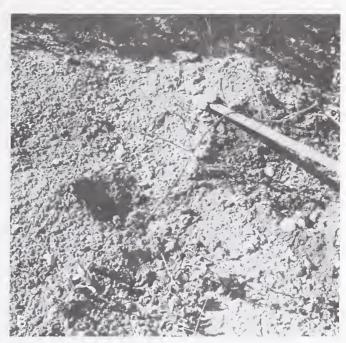


Figure 44—Silverberry showing excellent vigor and recruitment at roadcut 2, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT. A. Note the numerous young plants on the lower side of this silverberry row.

B. Exposed rhizome of silverberry.



Figure 45—Woods rose showing vegetative spread from original row (note the meter stick [arrow] by original transplants). Spread extended 2 m below and 1 m above the original row at roadcut 13, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT.



Figure 46—Silver buffaloberry showing excellent vigor and recruitment at roadcut 2, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT. It has spread 1.5 to 2 m from original row. One row with 11 original plants now has 46 new ones.





**Figure 47**—Oldman wormwood showing recruitment by rhizomes, roadcut 2, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT. A. Note rhizome with plantlets growing from it. B. Rhizome lifted to show rooting and plantlets. The large rock was placed under the rhizome to hold it up.



**Figure 48**—Forage kochia showing excellent vigor and good recruitment on roadcut 5, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT. This row of original transplants has spread out to 1.3 m.



Figure 49—Mountain snowberry showing recruitment by layering at roadcut 10, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT.



**Figure 50**—Willow recruitment at roadcut 6, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT. The number of shoots increased from the 40 originally planted to 148.



Figure 51—Curlleaf mountain-mahogany recruiting from the native stand on the crest to the face of roadcut 5, Salina Canyon, Sevier County, UT.

**Table 20**—Plant species that have established well on roadsite plantings in central Utah from direct seedings and transplants

| Species <sup>1</sup>    | Established by direct seeding | Established by<br>transplanting |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Grasses                 |                               |                                 |
| Agropyron cristatum     | X                             |                                 |
| A. elmeri               | X                             |                                 |
| A. elongatum            | X                             |                                 |
| A. intermedium          | X                             | X                               |
| A. repens               | X                             | X                               |
| A. riparium             | X                             |                                 |
| A. spicatum             | X                             |                                 |
| A. trachycaulum         | X                             |                                 |
| A. trichophorum         | X                             |                                 |
| Bromus inermis          | X                             |                                 |
| Dactylis glomerata      | X                             |                                 |
| Elymus cinereus         | X                             |                                 |
| E. salinus              | X                             | X                               |
| Poa pratensis           | X                             | X                               |
| Sporobolus airoides     |                               | X                               |
| Forbs                   |                               |                                 |
| Artemisia ludoviciana   |                               | X                               |
| Astragalus cibarius     | X                             | ^                               |
| A. cicer                | X                             |                                 |
| A. falcatus             | Ŷ                             |                                 |
| Iris germanica          | ^                             | X                               |
| Medicago sativa         | X                             | ,                               |
| Onobrychis viciifolia   | X                             |                                 |
| Penstemon palmeri       | X                             |                                 |
| Penstemon species       | X                             |                                 |
| Salvia sclarea          | ^                             | X                               |
| Sphaerophysa salsula    |                               | x                               |
| opilaelupiliysa salsula |                               | (con.                           |

Table 20 (Con.)

| Species <sup>1</sup>                         | Established by direct seeding | Established by<br>transplanting |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Shrubs and trees                             |                               |                                 |
| Acer ginnala                                 |                               | X                               |
| A. negundo                                   |                               | X                               |
| Amelanchier alnifolia                        |                               | X                               |
| Artemisia abrotanum                          |                               | X                               |
| A. cana ssp. cana                            |                               | X                               |
| A. nova                                      |                               | X                               |
| A. pygmaea                                   |                               | X                               |
| A. tridentata                                |                               | X                               |
| A. tridentata ssp. tridentata                |                               | x                               |
| A. tridentata ssp. vaseyana                  |                               | X                               |
| Atriplex canescens                           | X                             | X                               |
| Ali ipiex cariesceris<br>A. confertifolia    | x                             | ^                               |
|                                              | x                             |                                 |
| A. gardneri var. tridentata                  | ^                             | V                               |
| Caragana aborescens                          |                               | X                               |
| C. microphylla                               |                               | X                               |
| Ceanothus martinii                           |                               | X                               |
| Celtus occidentalis                          |                               | X                               |
| Ceratoides lanata                            | X                             | ₹                               |
| Chrysothamnus nauseosus                      |                               | X                               |
| C. nauseosus ssp. hololeucus                 |                               | X                               |
| Colutea arborescens                          |                               | X                               |
| Cornus sericea var. sericea                  |                               | X                               |
| Cotoneaster acutifolia                       |                               | X                               |
| Cowania stansburiana                         | X                             | X                               |
| Cupressus arizonica                          | X                             | X                               |
| Eleagnus angustifolia                        |                               | X                               |
| E. commutata                                 |                               | X                               |
| Ephedra nevadensis                           |                               | Χ                               |
| É. viridis                                   | X                             |                                 |
| Foestiera neomexicana                        |                               | X                               |
| Fraxinus pennsylvanica                       |                               | X                               |
| Halimodendron halodendron                    |                               | X                               |
| Kochia prostrata                             | X                             | X                               |
| Lonicera tatarica                            |                               | X                               |
| Lycium barbarum                              |                               | X                               |
| Malus baccata                                |                               | X                               |
| Morus alba var. tatarica                     |                               | X                               |
|                                              |                               | X                               |
| Opuntia species                              |                               | X                               |
| Peraphyllum ramosissimum<br>Prunus americana |                               | x                               |
|                                              |                               | x                               |
| P. besseyi                                   |                               |                                 |
| P. siberica                                  |                               | X                               |
| P. spinosa                                   |                               | X                               |
| P. tomentosa                                 |                               | X                               |
| P. virginiana var. melanocarpa               |                               | X                               |
| Purshia tridentata                           | Χ                             | X                               |
| Rhus aromatica var. trilobata                |                               | X                               |
| Ribes aureum                                 |                               | X                               |
| Rosa hansenii                                |                               | X                               |
| Rosa species                                 |                               | X                               |
| R. woodsii                                   |                               | X                               |
| Salix purpurea var. lambertiana              |                               | X                               |
| Salix species                                |                               | X                               |
| Shepherdia argentea                          |                               | X                               |
| Symphoricarpos oreophilus                    |                               | X                               |
| Syringa villosa                              |                               | X                               |
| S. vulgaris                                  |                               | X                               |
| Yucca species                                |                               | X                               |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>For common names see appendix A.

#### REFERENCES

- Albee, B. J.; Shultz, L. M.; Goodrich, S. 1988. Atlas of the vascular plants of Utah. Salt Lake City, UT: Utah Museum of Natural History. 670 p.
- Bailey, L. H., Hortorium Staff. 1976. Hortus third: a concise dictionary of plants cultivated in the United States and Canada. New York: Macmillan. 1290 p.
- Blauer, A. C.; Plummer, A. P.; McArthur, E. D.; Stevens, R.; Giunta, B. C. 1976. Characteristics and hybridization of important Intermountain shrubs. II. Chenopod family. Res. Pap. INT-177. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 42 p.
- Cox, G. W. 1967. Laboratory manual of general ecology. Dubuque, IA: Wm. C. Brown. 165 p.
- Daubenmire, R. 1959. A canopy-coverage method of vegetational analysis. Northwest Science. 33: 43-64.
- Fenneman, N. M. 1931. Physiography of western United States. New York: McGraw-Hill. 534 p.
- Greer, D. C.; Gurgel, K. D.; Wahlquist, W. L.; [and others], eds. 1981. Atlas of Utah. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University Press. 300 p.
- Grieve, M. 1931. A modern herbal. New York: Hafner Press. 916 p.
- Hall, H. M.; Clements, F. E. 1923. The phylogenetic method in taxonomy: the North American species of Artemisia, Chrysothamnus, and Atriplex. Publ. 326. Washington, DC: The Carnegie Institution of Washington. 355 p.
- Hansen, D. J.; McKell, C. M. 1991. Native plant establishment techniques for successful roadside revegetation: report to Utah Department of Transportation. Ogden, UT: Weber State University, Department of Botany, School of Natural Resources. 134 p.
- Hanson, C. A. 1962. Perennial *Atriplex* of Utah and the northern deserts. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 133 p. Thesis.
- Hitchcock, A. S.; Chase, A. 1971. Manual of the grasses of the United States. New York: Dover. 2 vol. 1051 p.
- Hutchings, T. B.; Murphy, D. R. 1981. Soils. In: Greer, D. C.; Gurgel, K. D.; Wahlquist, W. L.; [and others], eds. 1981. Atlas of Utah. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University Press: 28-29.
- Johnson, K. L., ed. 1989. Rangeland resources of Utah. Logan, UT: Utah State University, Cooperative Extension Service. 103 p.
- Jorgensen, G. L.; Jorgensen, K. R.; Plummer, A. P.
  1978. Progress report of roadside plantings in
  Salina Canyon. Unpublished report on file at: U.S.
  Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Shrub Sciences Laboratory, Provo, UT. 8 p.

- Klute, A., ed. 1986. Methods of soil analysis, part 1, physical and mineralogical methods. 2d ed. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy and Soil Science Society. 1188 p.
- McArthur, E. D. 1983. Taxonomy, origin, and distribution of big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*) and allies (subgenus *Tridentatae*). In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Proceedings of the first Utah Shrub Ecology Workshop; 1981 September 9-10; Ephraim, UT. Logan, UT: College of Natural Resources, Utah State University: 3-13.
- McArthur, E. D. 1988. New plant development in range management. In: Tueller, P. T., ed. Handbook of vegetation science. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers: 81-112.
- McArthur, E. D.; Blauer, A. C.; Plummer, A. P.; Stevens, R. 1979. Characteristics and hybridization of important Intermountain shrubs. III. Sunflower family. Res. Pap. INT-220. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 82 p.
- McArthur, E. D.; Blauer, A. C.; Stevens, R. 1990.
  Forage kochia competition with cheatgrass in central Utah. In: McArthur, E. D.; Romney, E. M.; Smith, S. D.; Tueller, P. T., compilers. Proceedings—symposium on cheatgrass invasion, shrub die-off, and other aspects of shrub biology and management; 1989 April 5-7; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-276. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 56-65.
- McArthur, E. D.; Meyer, S. E. 1987. A review of the taxonomy and distribution of *Chrysothamnus*. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Proceedings of the fourth Utah Shrub Ecology Workshop; 1986 September 17-18; Cedar City, UT. Logan, UT: College of Natural Resources, Utah State University: 9-17.
- McArthur, E. D.; Stevens, R.; Blauer, A. C. 1983. Growth performance comparisons among 18 accessions of fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*) at two sites in central Utah. Journal of Range Management. 36: 78-81.
- McArthur, E. D.; Stranathan, S. E.; Noller, G. L. 1984. 'Rincon' fourwing saltbush—proven for better forage and reclamation. Rangelands. 6: 62-64.
- McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Sanderson, S. C. 1983. Taxonomy, distribution, and cytogenetics of *Purshia*, *Cowania*, and *Fallugia* (Rosoideae, Rosaceae). In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., eds. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in western North America; 1982 April 13-15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 4-24.

- Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N., compilers. 1983. Managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats: Proceedings: 1981 September 15-17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22-24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 194 p.
- Monsen, S. B.; Turnipseed, D. 1990. Seeding forage kochia onto cheatgrass-infested rangelands. In: McArthur, E. D.; Romney, E. M.; Smith, S. D.; Tueller, P. T., compilers. Proceedings—symposium on cheatgrass invasion, shrub die-off, and other aspects of shrub biology and management; 1989 April 5-7; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-276. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 66-71.
- Page, A. L., ed. 1982. Methods of soil analysis. Part 2, chemical and microbiological properties. 2d ed. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy and Soil Science Society of America. 1159 p.
- Parslow, V. 1988. Soil survey field sheets for Salina Canyon provided to A. C. Blauer. On file at: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Shrub Sciences Laboratory, Provo, UT.
- Pechanec, J. F.; Pickford, G. D. 1937. A weight estimate method for determination of range or pasture production. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy. 29: 894-904.
- Pendleton, R. L.; Frischknecht, N. C.; McArthur, E. D. 1992. Long-term survival of 20 selected accessions in a Rush Valley, Utah, planting. Res. Note INT-403. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 7 p.
- Plummer, A. P. 1970. Plants for revegetation of roadcuts and other disturbed or eroded areas. Range Improvement Notes. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region; 15(1): 1-8.
- Plummer, A. P. 1974. Oldman wormwood to stabilize disturbed areas. Utah Science. 35: 28-33.
- Plummer, A. P. 1977. Revegetation of disturbed Intermountain area sites. In: Thames, J. L., ed. Reclamation and use of disturbed lands in the Southwest. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press: 302-339.
- Plummer, A. P.; Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R. 1977. Intermountain range plant names and symbols. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-38. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 82 p.
- Price, R.; Evans, R. B. 1937. Climate of the west front of the Wasatch Plateau in central Utah. Monthly Weather Review. 65: 291-301.
- Redente, E. F.; Hargis, E. 1985. An evaluation of soil thickness and manipulation of soil and spoil for reclaiming mined land in northwest Colorado. Reclamation and Revegetation Research. 4: 17-29.

- Richards, L. A., ed. 1954. Diagnosis and improvement of saline and alkali soils. Agric. Handb. 60. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 160 n
- Richardson, E. A.; Ashcroft, G. L.; Westbrook, J. K. 1981. Precipitation. Greer, D. C.; Gurgel, K. D.; Wahlquist, W. L.; [and others], eds. 1981. Atlas of Utah. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University Press: 66-67.
- Stevens, D. J.; Brough, R. D.; Griffin, R. D.; Richardson, E. A. 1983. Utah weather guide. West Jordan, UT: Society for Applied Climatology. 46 p.
- Stevens, R.; Jorgensen, K. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Davis, J. N. 1985. 'Immigrant' forage kochia. Rangelands. 7: 22-23.
- Stevens, R.; McArthur, E. D. 1990. 'Immigrant' forage kochia competition with halogeton following various seeding techniques. In: McArthur, E. D.; Romney, E. M.; Smith, S. D.; Tueller, P. T., compilers. Proceedings—symposium on cheatgrass invasion, shrub die-off, and other aspects of shrub biology and management; 1989 April 5-7; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-276. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 175-180.
- Stevens, R.; Monsen, S. B. 1988. 'Cedar' Palmer penstemon: a selected penstemon for semiarid ranges. Rangelands. 10: 163-164.
- Stutz, H. C.; Pope, C. L.; Sanderson, S. C. 1979. Evolutionary studies of *Atriplex*: adaptive products from the natural hybrid, 6N A. tridentata x 4N A. canescens. American Journal of Botany. 66: 1181-1193.
- Swenson, J. L., Jr.; Beckstrand, D.; Erickson, D. T.; McKinley, C.; Shozaki, J. J.; Tew, R. 1981. Soil survey of Sanpete Valley Area, Utah. Salt Lake City, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Utah State Office, Soil Conservation Service. 179 p. and 67 maps.
- Thames, J. L., ed. 1977. Reclamation and use of disturbed lands in the Southwest. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press. 362 p.
- Trickler, D. L.; Hall, D. T. 1984. Soil survey of Fairfield-Nephi area, Utah, parts of Juab, Sanpete, and Utah counties. Salt Lake City, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Utah State Office, Soil Conservation Service. 361 p. and 130 maps.
- Wasser, C. H. 1982. Ecology and culture of selected species useful in revegetating disturbed lands in the West. FWS/OBS-82/56. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. 347 p.
- Welsh, S. L.; Atwood, N. D.; Goodrich, S.; Higgins,L. C. 1987. A Utah flora. Great Basin NaturalistMemoirs 9. 894 p.
- Woolf, C. M. 1968. Principles of biometry. Princeton, NJ: D. Van Nostrand. 359 p.

# APPENDIX A: PLANT MATERIALS¹ EVALUATED ON ROADSIDE PLANTINGS IN SOUTH-CENTRAL UTAH

# All Materials—Nephi, Fairview, and Ephraim Canyons; Juab and Sanpete Counties

Note: Footnotes for entire appendix are on page 60; see additional site headings on pages 53 and 57.

|                                     |                                |                       | Sites <sup>5</sup>  |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Species                             | Common name <sup>2</sup>       | Duration <sup>3</sup> | Origin <sup>4</sup> | N | F1 | F2 | F3 | F4 | F5 | F6 | ES | EP | EK | EG | EB | EW |
| Grasses                             |                                |                       |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Aegilops cylindrica                 | Jointed goatgrass              | Α                     | 1                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | Х  | Χ  | Х  |    |    |    |
| Agropyron cristatum <sup>6</sup>    | Fairway crested wheatgrass     | Р                     | I                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | X  | X  | Χ  |    |    |    |
| A. elmeri                           | Elmer wheatgrass               | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| A. elongatum                        | Tall wheatgrass                | Р                     | 1                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| A. intermedium                      | Intermediate wheatgras         | s P                   | 2                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | X  |    |    |
| A. repens                           | Quackgrass                     | Р                     | ì                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | X  |    |    |
| A. riparium                         | Streambank wheatgras           | s P                   | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| A. smithii                          | Western wheatgrass             | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| A. spicatum var. inerme             | Beardless bluebunch wheatgrass | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Х  |    |    |
| A. trachycaulum                     | Slender wheatgrass             | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Χ  |    |    |
| A. trichophorum                     | Pubescent wheatgrass           | Р                     | 1                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Χ  |    |    |
| Bromus inermis                      | Smooth brome                   | Р                     | 1                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Χ  |    |    |
| B. japonicus                        | Japanese chess                 | Α                     | 1                   | Χ |    |    |    |    |    |    | Χ  | Χ  |    |    |    |    |
| B. tectorum                         | Cheatgrass                     | Α                     | 1                   | Χ |    |    |    |    |    |    | X  | X  | X  |    |    |    |
| Calamagrostis epigeios <sup>7</sup> |                                | Р                     | 1                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Dactylis glomerata                  | Orchard grass                  | Р                     | 1                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Χ  |    | Χ  |    |    |
| Festuca ovina                       | Hard sheep fescue              | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Χ  |    |    |    |
| var. duriuscula                     | · ·                            |                       |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Elymus cinereus                     | Great Basin wildrye            | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| E. giganteus                        | Mammoth wildrye                | Р                     | 1                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| E. salinus                          | Salina wildrye                 | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Hilaria jamesii                     | Galleta grass                  | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Hordeum jubatum                     | Foxtail barley                 | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Oryzopsis hymenoides                | Indian ricegrass               | Р                     | N                   | Χ |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Χ  | Χ  |    |    |    |
| Phleum pratense                     | Timothy                        | Р                     | - 1                 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Χ  |    |    |
| Poa bulbosa                         | Bulbous bluegrass              | Р                     | 1                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | X  | Χ  |    |    |    |
| P. pratensis                        | Kentucky bluegrass             | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Χ  |    |    |
| P. nevadensis                       | Nevada bluegrass               | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| P. secunda                          | Sandberg bluegrass             | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Secale cereale                      | Winter rye                     | A(B)                  | - 1                 |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | Χ  |    |    |    |    |    |
| Sitanion hystrix                    | Bottlebrush squirreltail       | Р                     | N                   | Χ |    |    |    |    |    |    | X  | Χ  | Χ  |    |    |    |
| Sporobolus airoides                 | Alkali sacaton                 | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| S. contractus                       | Spike dropseed                 | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Stipa comata                        | Needle-and-thread              | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Forbs                               |                                |                       |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Achillea millefolium                | Western yarrow                 | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| ssp. lanulosa                       |                                |                       |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Alyssum alyssoides                  | Pale alyssum                   | Α                     | N                   | X |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Arenaria fendleri                   | Fendler sandwort               | Р                     | N                   | X |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Arenaria species                    | Sandwort species               | ?                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Artemisia ludoviciana               | Louisiana sagewort             | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    | X  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Aster chilensis<br>var. adscendens  | Pacific aster                  | Р                     | N                   | X |    |    |    |    | Х  |    | X  |    |    |    |    |    |
| Astragalus cibarius                 | Silky milkvetch                | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| A. cicer                            | Chickpea milkvetch             | Р                     |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | X  |    |    |

(con.)

| A. Convallarius                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Charies                                 | Common name?             | Junetic 2 | Orintal | B.1 | F4 | Fo | FC | E4 |    | Sites |    |    | F1/ | EC. | -D    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|----|----|-----|-----|-------|
| A. falcatus   S. Sicklepod milkwetch   P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Species                                 | Common name <sup>2</sup> | Juration  | Origin* | N   | F1 | F2 | F3 | F4 | F5 | F6    | ES | EP | EK  | EG  | EB EW |
| A. falcatus   S. Sicklepod milkwetch   P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A. convallarius                         | Timber poisonvetch       | Р         | N       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       | Х  |    |     | Х   |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A. falcatus                             |                          |           |         |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Alstragalius species   Alstragalius species   P   N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A. kentrophyta                          |                          |           | N       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Arowheat belsamoot   P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                          |           | N       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     | Χ   |       |
| Allochortus nuttaliii   Sego lily   P   N   N   N   N   N   N   N   N   N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Balsamorhiza sagittata                  | •                        | Р         | N       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| balsamila Dornovhulus arvensis Dipplantha species D | Calochortus nuttallii                   | Sego lily                | Р         | N       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Donvolvulus arvensis   Field bindweed   P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chrysanthemum                           | Costmary                 |           |         |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Cryptantha species   Cryptantha species   Cryptantha species   Cryptanglossum officinals   Descurain   Sophia   Fleatane daily species   P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | balsamita                               |                          | Р         | 1       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Common houndstongue   B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Convolvulus arvensis                    | Field bindweed           | Р         | 1       | Χ   |    |    |    |    |    |       |    | Χ  | Χ   | Χ   |       |
| Tansy mustard A I Fleabane daisy species P N Shortstem wild buckwheat N Shortstem wild buckwheat N Shortstem wild buckwheat N Shortstem wild buckwheat P N Stordium circutarium Shortstem wild buckwheat P N Stordium Shortstem wild species P N Shortstem wild buckwheat P N Stordium Shortstem wild species P N Stordium Shortstem | Cryptantha species                      | Cryptantha species       | ?         | N       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Fleabane dalsys species                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Cynoglossum officinale                  | Common houndstongue      | В         | - 1     | X   |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     | Χ   |       |
| Shortstem wild buckwheat N var. laxifolium E. hookeri S. umbellatum E.  | Descurainia sophia                      |                          |           | - 1     |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Var. Latiofilum         E. mobellatum         Watson buckwheat         A         N           E. mobellatum         Suffur buckwheat         P         N           E. mobellatum         Suffur buckwheat         P         N           Silla species         Gilla species         ?         N           Silla spacies         Ball sepcies         ?         N           Silla congesta         Ballhead gilla         B(P)         N           Salindelia squarrosa         Ballhead gilla         B(P)         N           Idalogeton giomeratus         Hedysarum boreale         Utah sweelvetch         P         N           var. germanica         German iris         P         I         X         X         X           var. germanica         German iris         P         I         X         X         X           var. germanica         Summer-cypress         A         I         X         X         X           var. germanica         Summer-cypress         A         I         X         X         X           var. cupulata         A         N         Western stickreed         A         N         X         X           Ablicolinia shinia         Thickleaf peavine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <i>Erigeron</i> species                 | Fleabane daisy species   | Р         | N       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     | X   |       |
| E. hookeri                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Eriogonum brevicaule<br>var. laxifolium | Shortstem wild buckwhe   | eat N     |         |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Sulfur buckwheat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | E. hookeri                              | Watson buckwheat         | Α         | N       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Storksbill (Affileria)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E. umbellatum                           |                          |           |         |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Silia species   Gilia species   Gilia species   Gilia species   Ballhead gilia   B(P)   N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |                          |           | 1       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       | X  |    | Х   |     |       |
| Ballhead gilia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         |                          |           | Ň       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Aindelia squarrosa  Curlycup gumweed B(P) N  Halogeton A I  Helodysarum boreale var. germinale is germanica is germanica is germanica A a xillaris Poverty sumpweed P N  Summer-cypress A I  A N  Western stickreed A N  A N  A N  Western stickreed A N  A N  A I  Helloria atricana  Helloria atricana  Helloria sia  Helloria sia  Princkle seresices  Photopychis  Transcaucasica  Photopychis  Trans | •                                       |                          | B(P)      |         |     |    |    |    |    |    | ş     |    |    |     |     |       |
| Halogeton glomeratus ledysarum boraele var. germinale vis gemanica German iris P I X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                          |           |         |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    | Х  | Х   |     |       |
| ledysarum boreale var. germinale vis germanica German iris P I X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | •                                       |                          |           |         |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| ris germanica German iris P I X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ledysarum boreale                       |                          |           | -       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| A axillaris Poverty sumpweed P N X Summer-cypress A I A I Summer-cypress A I I Summer A I  |                                         | German iris              | Р         | 1       |     | X  | X  | X  |    | X  |       |    |    |     | X   |       |
| Accide scoparia actuca serriola anglosias schottii appula occidentalis var. cupulata athyrus lanszwertii appula occidentalis var. cupulata athyrus lanszwertii Thickleaf peavine P N N X Affician mustard A I African mustard A I African mustard A I African fusionalis Valled Salvia Salvia Alfalfa P I X X Afficianalis Yellow selectover A(B) I X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |                          |           | -       | X   | ^  | ^  | ^  |    | ^  |       |    |    |     | ^   |       |
| actuca serriola angloisia schottii angloisia schott |                                         |                          |           |         | ^   |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| angloisia schottii appula occidentalis appula occidentalis athyrus lanszwertii athyrus lanszwertii athyrus lanszwertii athyrus lanszwertii athyrus lanszwertii athyrus lanszwertii appula african African mustard A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | •                                       |                          |           | -       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| appula occidentalis var. cupulata var. var. var. var. var. var. var. var                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                         | 1 rickly lettace         |           |         |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| athyrus lanszwertii                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | appula occidentalis                     | Western stickreed        |           |         |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| A I Alcolmia africana African mustard A I Alfalfa P I X X Alcolmia africana White sweetclover A(B) I X X Alcolmia alba White sweetclover A(B) I X X Alcolmia Alcolmia Bix Yellow sweetclover A(B) I X X X Alcolmia Alcolmia Bix Yellow sweetclover A(B) I X X X Alcolmia Bix X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                         | Thicklast possins        | В         | N       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     | Y   |       |
| African mustard African africana African mustard Afalfa P I Melliotus alba White sweetclover A(B) I X X X Weetcloom A X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         |                          |           |         |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     | ^   |       |
| Medicago sativa Alfalfa P I X Mite sweetclover A(B) I X M. officinalis Yellow sweetclover A(B) I X M. officinalis Yellow sweetclover A(B) I X M. officinalis Yellow sweetclover A(B) I M. officinalis Yellow salisify B I X X X Yellow Salisify B I X X X X Yellow Salisify B I X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         |                          |           |         |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Melilotus alba White sweetclover A(B) I X M. officinalis Yellow sweetclover A(B) I M. officinalis Yellow sweetches A(B) I M. of |                                         |                          |           |         |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     | V   |       |
| M. officinalis Microsteris gracilis Little polecat A N Denothera species Evening-primrose Transcaucasica D. vicilifolia Common sainfoin P I Venstemon palmeri Palmer penstemon Penstemon species P N Carpet phlox Physaria species Twinpod species P N Chlox hoodii Carpet phlox P N Chysaria species Bur buttercup A I X X X  A Replatation tinctoria Madder P I X Salvia sclarea Clary sage B I X Salvia sclarea Clary sage B I X Salvia sclarea Clary sage B I X Salvia sclarea Clary sage Searlet globemallow Scarlet globemallow Scarlet globemallow Scarlet globepea P I Scellaria jamesiana Tuber starwort N P I X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                         |                          | •         | - 1     | ~   |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     | ^   |       |
| A Noterosteris gracilis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |                          |           | - 1     | ^   |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Denothera species Evening-primrose ? N Donobrychis Sainfoin Donobry Sainfoin  |                                         |                          |           | I<br>M  |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Annobrychis Sainfoin  Itranscaucasica  P I D. viciifolia Common sainfoin P I D. Viciifolia Common sainfoin P I D. Viciifolia Common sainfoin P I D. Viciifolia V X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                         | •                        |           |         |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| transcaucasica D. viciifolia Common sainfoin P I X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                         |                          | ?         | N       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Common sainfoin P I X X X  Penstemon palmeri Palmer penstemon P N X  Penstemon species Penstemon species P N  Pollox hoodii Carpet phlox P N  Polysaria species Twinpod species P N  Palmer penstemon species P N  Pollox hoodii Carpet phlox P N  Polysaria species Twinpod species P N  Panunculus testiculatus Bur buttercup A I X  Polysaria species A I X  Polysaria species A I X  Polysaria species B I X  Polysaria species P N  Polysaria s |                                         | Saintoin                 |           |         |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Penstemon palmeri Palmer penstemon P N X Penstemon species Penstemon species P N Phlox hoodii Carpet phlox P N Physaria species Twinpod species P N Ranunculus testiculatus Bur buttercup A I X Palsola iberica Russian thistle A I Palavia sclarea Clary sage B I X Panguisorba minor Small burnet P N Physariaefolia Gooseberryleaf globemallow P N X X Physariaefolia Salt globepea P I Physaria species Twinpod species P N Physaria species P N Physaria species Twinpod species P N Physaria species Twinpod species P N Physaria species P N P |                                         | 0                        |           | 1       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       | ~  |    | V   |     |       |
| Penstemon species Penstemon species P N Phlox hoodii Carpet phlox P N Physaria species Twinpod species P N Physaria speci |                                         |                          |           | I<br>N  |     |    |    |    |    |    |       | ^  | V  | Α.  |     |       |
| Phlox hoodii Carpet phlox Phosaria Species Chongifolia Carpet phlox Physaria Species Chysaria species Canpunculus testiculatus Bur buttercup A I Salubia tinctoria Madder P I X Salsola iberica Russian thistle A I Salvia sclarea Clary sage B I X Sanguisorba minor Small burnet P N Sphaeralcea coccinea Scarlet globemallow Chaptage Sphaerophysa salsula Salt globepea P I Stellaria jamesiana Tuber starwort N P X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                         |                          |           |         |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    | X  |     |     |       |
| P. longifolia Longleaf phlox Physaria species Twinpod species P N Ranunculus testiculatus Bur buttercup A I Salsola iberica Russian thistle Clary sage B I Salvia sclarea Clary sage B I Sanguisorba minor Small burnet Chapaeralcea coccinea Scarlet globemallow Chapaeralcea Scarlet globemallow Chapaeralcea Solvia sclarea Scarlet globemallow Chapaeralcea Scarlet globemallow Chapaeralcea Solvia sclarea Scarlet globemallow Chapaeralcea Scarlet globemallow Chapaeralcea Scarlet globepea P N Stellaria jamesiana Tuber starwort N P X Tragopogon dubius Yellow salsify B I X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         | •                        |           |         |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Physaria species Twinpod species P N Ranunculus testiculatus Bur buttercup A I X Rubia tinctoria Madder P I X Ralsola iberica Russian thistle A I Ralyia sclarea Clary sage B I X Ranguisorba minor Small burnet P N Rephaeralcea coccinea Scarlet globemallow Clary sage B I X Ranguisorba minor Small burnet P N Rephaeralcea coccinea Scarlet globemallow Clary sage B I X Ranguisorba minor Small burnet P N Rephaeralcea scoccinea Scarlet globemallow Clary sage B I X Ranguisorba minor Small burnet P N Rephaeralcea scoccinea Scarlet globemallow Rephaerophysa salsula Salt globepea P I Retellaria jamesiana Tuber starwort N P X Rangopogon dubius Yellow salsify B I X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         |                          | -         |         |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Ranunculus testiculatus  Bur buttercup  A  I  Rubia tinctoria  Madder  P  I  X  Salsola iberica  Russian thistle  A  I  Salvia sclarea  Clary sage  B  I  X  Sanguisorba minor  Small burnet  P  N  Sphaeralcea coccinea  Scarlet globemallow  Sphaerallow  Sphaerophysa salsula  Salt globepea  P  I  Stellaria jamesiana  Tuber starwort  Y ellow salsify  A  I  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         |                          |           |         |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Rubia tinctoria Madder P I X Salsola iberica Russian thistle A I Salvia sclarea Clary sage B I X Sanguisorba minor Small burnet P N Sphaeralcea coccinea Scarlet globemallow P N X S. grossulariaefolia Gooseberryleaf P N globemallow Sphaerophysa salsula Salt globepea P I Stellaria jamesiana Tuber starwort N P X Tragopogon dubius Yellow salsify B I X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                          | _         | N       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    | V  | V   |     |       |
| Salsola iberica Russian thistle A I Salvia sclarea Clary sage B I X Sanguisorba minor Small burnet P N Sphaeralcea coccinea Scarlet globemallow P N X X S. grossulariaefolia Gooseberryleaf P N globemallow Sphaerophysa salsula Salt globepea P I Stellaria jamesiana Tuber starwort N P X Tragopogon dubius Yellow salsify B I X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                         | •                        |           | !       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    | X  | X   |     |       |
| Salvia sclarea Clary sage B I X Sanguisorba minor Small burnet P N Sphaeralcea coccinea Scarlet globemallow P N X X S. grossulariaefolia Gooseberryleaf P N globemallow Sphaerophysa salsula Salt globepea P I Stellaria jamesiana Tuber starwort N P X Tragopogon dubius Yellow salsify B I X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                          |           | !       | Х   |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Sanguisorba minor Small burnet P N Sphaeralcea coccinea Scarlet globemallow P N X X S. grossulariaefolia Gooseberryleaf P N globemallow Sphaerophysa salsula Salt globepea P I Stellaria jamesiana Tuber starwort N P X Tragopogon dubius Yellow salsify B I X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |                          |           | 1       | V   |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Sphaeralcea coccinea Scarlet globemallow P N X X S. grossulariaefolia Gooseberryleaf P N globemallow Sphaerophysa salsula Salt globepea P I Stellaria jamesiana Tuber starwort N P X Tragopogon dubius Yellow salsify B I X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                         |                          |           | I N     | X   |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| G. grossulariaefolia Gooseberryleaf P N globemallow  Sphaerophysa salsula Salt globepea P I Stellaria jamesiana Tuber starwort N P X  Tragopogon dubius Yellow salsify B I X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         |                          | -         |         | V   |    |    |    |    |    |       |    | V  |     |     |       |
| globemallow Sphaerophysa salsula Salt globepea P I Stellaria jamesiana Tuber starwort N P X Tragopogon dubius Yellow salsify B I X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                         |                          |           |         | X   |    |    |    |    |    |       |    | X  |     |     |       |
| Stellaria jamesiana Tuber starwort N P X Tragopogon dubius Yellow salsify B I X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                         | globemallow              |           | N       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
| Fragopogon dubius Yellow salsify B I X X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sphaerophysa salsula                    |                          |           | 1       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     |     |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                          |           | Р       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       |    |    |     | X   |       |
| (con.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Tragopogon dubius                       | Yellow salsify           | В         | 1       |     |    |    |    |    |    |       | X  | X  |     |     |       |

| Shrubs and trees  Acer ginnala Ar. negundo Both Acer species Material And Artemisia abrotanum Artemisia Bia Ssp. tridentata Bartemisia Artemisia A | mur maple oxelder laple species askatoon serviceberry ldman wormwood ilver sagebrush lack sagebrush ig sagebrush asin big sagebrush lountain big sagebrush ourwing big sagebrush hadscale rident saltbush iberian peashrub                | P<br>P<br>P<br>P<br>P                 | I N ? N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N | X | X | X X |   | X | X<br>X | X | E3 | EP | EK | X | <b>E</b> | × |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|--------|---|----|----|----|---|----------|---|
| Acer ginnala A. negundo Acer species Amelanchier alnifolia Artemisia abrotanum A. cana ssp. cana A. pygmaea A. tridentata Bi A. tridentata A. tridentata Ssp. tridentata A. tridentata Ssp. vaseyana A. tridentata Ssp. vaseyana A. tridentata Ssp. wyomingensis Atriplex canescens A. confertifolia A. gardneri Ssp. tridentata Caragana arborescens C. arborescens var. Pygmaea C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii C. velutinus Celtis occidentalis Ceratoides lanata Cercocarpus ledifolius C. Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | oxelder laple species askatoon serviceberry bldman wormwood ilver sagebrush lack sagebrush ygmy sagebrush asin big sagebrush lountain big sagebrush /yoming big sagebrush ourwing saltbush hadscale rident saltbush iberian peashrub      | P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P | N ? N - N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N |   |   |     | × | x | X<br>X | X |    |    |    | X |          | X |
| A. negundo A. cer species Amelanchier alnifolia A. cana ssp. cana A. pygmaea A. tridentata Canagana arborescens C. arborescens var. Pygmaea C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii C. velutinus Celtis occidentalis Ceratoides lanata Cercocarpus ledifolius Contentiolia  | oxelder laple species askatoon serviceberry bldman wormwood ilver sagebrush lack sagebrush ygmy sagebrush asin big sagebrush lountain big sagebrush /yoming big sagebrush ourwing saltbush hadscale rident saltbush iberian peashrub      | P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P | N ? N - N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N |   |   |     | X | X | X<br>X | x |    |    |    | X |          | × |
| Acer species Amelanchier alnifolia Artemisia abrotanum A. cana ssp. cana A. nova B. A. pygmaea A. tridentata B. tridentata A. tridentata A. tridentata Ssp. vaseyana A. tridentata W ssp. wyomingensis Atriplex canescens A. confertifolia A. gardneri Ssp. tridentata Caragana arborescens C. arborescens var. Pygmaea C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii C. velutinus Ceratoides lanata Cercocarpus ledifolius Collisiocidentalis Cercocarpus ledifolius Collisiocidentalis Cercocarpus ledifolius Collisiocidentalis Coccocarpus ledifolius Collisiocidentalis Coccocarpus ledifolius Coccocarpus led | laple species askatoon serviceberry bldman wormwood ilver sagebrush lack sagebrush ygmy sagebrush ig sagebrush asin big sagebrush lountain big sagebrush /yoming big sagebrush ourwing saltbush hadscale rident saltbush iberian peashrub | P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P | ? Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z |   |   |     | X | X | Х      | X |    |    |    | X |          | x |
| Amelanchier alnifolia Artemisia abrotanum A. cana ssp. cana A. nova B. A. pygmaea A. tridentata B. tridentata A. tridentata A. tridentata A. tridentata A. tridentata W ssp. vaseyana A. tridentata W ssp. wyomingensis Atriplex canescens A. confertifolia A. gardneri Ssp. tridentata Caragana arborescens C. arborescens var. pygmaea C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii C. velutinus Celtis occidentalis Ceracocarpus ledifolius Conda Conda Ceracocarpus ledifolius Conda Cond | askatoon serviceberry Idman wormwood ilver sagebrush lack sagebrush ygmy sagebrush ig sagebrush asin big sagebrush Iountain big sagebrush ourwing big sagebrush hadscale rident saltbush iberian peashrub                                 | P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P | 2 - 2 2 2 2 2 2 2                       |   |   | X   | X | X |        | X |    |    |    | X |          | X |
| Amelanchier alnifolia Artemisia abrotanum A. cana ssp. cana A. nova B. A. pygmaea A. tridentata B. tridentata A. tridentata A. tridentata A. tridentata A. tridentata B. tridentata A. tridentata W ssp. vaseyana A. tridentata W ssp. wyomingensis Atriplex canescens A. confertifolia A. gardneri Ssp. tridentata Caragana arborescens C. arborescens var. pygmaea C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii C. velutinus Celtis occidentalis Ceracocarpus ledifolius Coccidentoria Coccidentalis Cerecocarpus ledifolius Coccidentalis Coccid | askatoon serviceberry Idman wormwood ilver sagebrush lack sagebrush ygmy sagebrush ig sagebrush asin big sagebrush Iountain big sagebrush ourwing big sagebrush hadscale rident saltbush iberian peashrub                                 | P<br>P<br>P<br>P<br>P<br>P            |                                         |   |   | X   | X | X |        | X |    |    |    | X |          | X |
| Artemisia abrotanum A. cana ssp. cana A. nova B. A. pygmaea A. tridentata B. tridentata A. tridentata A. tridentata A. tridentata M. ssp. vaseyana A. tridentata W ssp. wyomingensis Atriplex canescens A. confertifolia A. gardneri Ssp. tridentata Caragana arborescens C. arborescens var. pygmaea C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii C. velutinus Celtis occidentalis Ceracocarpus ledifolius Cinarona Controcarpus ledifolius Cinarona Controcarpus ledifolius Controcarpus ledifolius Cinarona Controcarpus ledifolius Controcarpus | oldman wormwood ilver sagebrush lack sagebrush ygmy sagebrush ig sagebrush asin big sagebrush lountain big sagebrush /yoming big sagebrush ourwing saltbush hadscale rident saltbush iberian peashrub                                     | P<br>P<br>P<br>P<br>P<br>P            | Z Z Z Z Z Z                             |   |   | X   | X | X |        | X |    |    |    | X |          | X |
| A. cana ssp. cana A. nova B. A. nova B. A. pygmaea P. A. tridentata B. A. tridentata B. A. tridentata A. tridentata M. Ssp. vaseyana A. tridentata W. Ssp. wyomingensis Atriplex canescens A. confertifolia A. gardneri Ssp. tridentata Caragana arborescens C. arborescens var. pygmaea C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii C. velutinus Celtis occidentalis Ceracocarpus ledifolius C. conversional Ceracocarpus ledifolius Conversional Conversi | lack sagebrush ygmy sagebrush ig sagebrush asin big sagebrush lountain big sagebrush lyoming big sagebrush ourwing saltbush hadscale rident saltbush iberian peashrub                                                                     | P<br>P<br>P<br>P<br>n P               | Z Z Z Z Z Z                             |   | X |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| A. nova A. pygmaea A. pygmaea A. tridentata Bi A. tridentata Ssp. tridentata A. tridentata A. tridentata Mu Ssp. vaseyana A. tridentata W ssp. wyomingensis Atriplex canescens A. confertifolia A. gardneri Ssp. tridentata Caragana arborescens C. arborescens var. pygmaea C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii C. velutinus Celtis occidentalis Ceracocarpus ledifolius C. tridentata Caragana Arborescens C. defectiolia C. ceratoides lanata Coccocarpus ledifolius C. ceracocarpus ledifolius                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lack sagebrush ygmy sagebrush ig sagebrush asin big sagebrush lountain big sagebrush lyoming big sagebrush ourwing saltbush hadscale rident saltbush iberian peashrub                                                                     | P<br>P<br>P<br>P<br>n P               | Z Z Z Z Z Z                             |   | X |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| A. pygmaea Py A. tridentata Bi A. tridentata Ba ssp. tridentata A. tridentata Mu ssp. vaseyana A. tridentata W ssp. wyomingensis Atriplex canescens A. confertifolia St A. gardneri Tr ssp. tridentata Caragana arborescens C. arborescens var. pygmaea Py C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii Ma C. velutinus Sr Celtis occidentalis Coratoides lanata Cercocarpus ledifolius Core                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ygmy sagebrush ig sagebrush asin big sagebrush  lountain big sagebrush  lyoming big sagebrush  ourwing saltbush hadscale rident saltbush iberian peashrub                                                                                 | P<br>P<br>P<br>n P<br>n P             | N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N   |   | X |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| A. tridentata A. tridentata Ssp. tridentata A. tridentata A. tridentata A. tridentata A. tridentata M. ssp. vaseyana A. tridentata W ssp. wyomingensis Atriplex canescens A. confertifolia A. gardneri Tr ssp. tridentata Caragana arborescens C. arborescens var. pygmaea C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii C. velutinus Celtis occidentalis Ceratoides lanata Cercocarpus ledifolius                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ig sagebrush asin big sagebrush  lountain big sagebrush  lyoming big sagebrush  ourwing saltbush hadscale rident saltbush iberian peashrub                                                                                                | P<br>P<br>P<br>D P<br>P               | N<br>N<br>N                             | X | X |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| A. tridentata  ssp. tridentata  A. tridentata  A. tridentata  Ssp. vaseyana  A. tridentata  W ssp. wyomingensis  Atriplex canescens  A. confertifolia  A. gardneri  Ssp. tridentata  Caragana arborescens  C. arborescens var.  pygmaea  C. brevispina  C. microphylla  Ceanothus martinii  C. velutinus  Celtis occidentalis  Ceratoides lanata  Carsp. tridentata  Caragana arborescens  C. arborescens var.  pygmaea  Comicrophylla  Ceanothus martinii  Comicrophylla  Ceratoides lanata  Ceracocarpus ledifolius                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | asin big sagebrush  lountain big sagebrush  lyoming big sagebrush  ourwing saltbush  hadscale  rident saltbush  iberian peashrub                                                                                                          | P n P n P P                           | N<br>N<br>N                             | X |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| ssp. tridentata A. tridentata M. ssp. vaseyana A. tridentata W ssp. wyomingensis Atriplex canescens A. confertifolia A. gardneri ssp. tridentata Caragana arborescens C. arborescens var. pygmaea C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii C. velutinus Celtis occidentalis Ceratoides lanata Cartidentata Caragana Coccarpus ledifolius Coccarpus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | lountain big sagebrush /yoming big sagebrush ourwing saltbush hadscale rident saltbush iberian peashrub                                                                                                                                   | n P<br>n P<br>P<br>P                  | N<br>N<br>N                             |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| A. tridentata Ssp. vaseyana A. tridentata W ssp. wyomingensis Atriplex canescens A. confertifolia A. gardneri Ssp. tridentata Caragana arborescens C. arborescens var. pygmaea C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii C. velutinus Celtis occidentalis Ceratoides lanata Carsp. vaselis occidentolius Cercocarpus ledifolius C. tridentata Caragana arborescens C. arborescens var. pygmaea C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii C. velutinus Celtis occidentalis Coc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | /yoming big sagebrusl ourwing saltbush hadscale rident saltbush iberian peashrub                                                                                                                                                          | h P<br>P<br>P                         | N<br>N                                  |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| ssp. vaseyana A. tridentata W ssp. wyomingensis Atriplex canescens A. confertifolia A. gardneri ssp. tridentata Caragana arborescens C. arborescens var. pygmaea Py C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii C. velutinus Celtis occidentalis Ceratoides lanata Caridentata Caragana Conditiona Co | /yoming big sagebrusl ourwing saltbush hadscale rident saltbush iberian peashrub                                                                                                                                                          | h P<br>P<br>P                         | N<br>N                                  |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| A. tridentata W ssp. wyomingensis Atriplex canescens For A. confertifolia Str. A. gardneri Tr. ssp. tridentata Caragana arborescens C. arborescens var. pygmaea Py C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii Marco Celtis occidentalis Coratoides lanata W Cercocarpus ledifolius Coratoides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ourwing saltbush<br>hadscale<br>rident saltbush<br>iberian peashrub                                                                                                                                                                       | P<br>P                                | N                                       |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| ssp. wyomingensis Atriplex canescens A. confertifolia A. gardneri ssp. tridentata Caragana arborescens C. arborescens var. pygmaea Py C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii C. velutinus Cettis occidentalis Ceratoides lanata Caragana arborescens Sil Caragana arborescens Caragana arborescens Sil Caragana arborescens Sil Caragana arborescens Caragana arborescens Caragana arborescens Caragana arborescens Sil Caragana arborescens C | ourwing saltbush<br>hadscale<br>rident saltbush<br>iberian peashrub                                                                                                                                                                       | P<br>P                                | N                                       |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    | Χ  |    |   |          |   |
| Atriplex canescens A. confertifolia Sh A. gardneri ssp. tridentata Caragana arborescens C. arborescens var. pygmaea Py C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii C. velutinus Celtis occidentalis Ceratoides lanata Carcocarpus ledifolius Characterifical Conference Confere | hadscale<br>rident saltbush<br>iberian peashrub                                                                                                                                                                                           | Р                                     |                                         |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    | ^  |    |   |          |   |
| A. confertifolia Sh A. gardneri Tr ssp. tridentata Caragana arborescens Si C. arborescens var. pygmaea Py C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii Ma C. velutinus Sr Celtis occidentalis Ceratoides lanata Cercocarpus ledifolius Cr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | hadscale<br>rident saltbush<br>iberian peashrub                                                                                                                                                                                           | Р                                     |                                         |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| A. gardneri Tr ssp. tridentata Caragana arborescens Si C. arborescens var. pygmaea Py C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii Ms C. velutinus Sr Celtis occidentalis Ceratoides lanata Curspension Ceracocarpus ledifolius Cr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | rident saltbush<br>iberian peashrub                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                       |                                         |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| ssp. tridentata Caragana arborescens Sii C. arborescens var. pygmaea Py C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii Ma C. velutinus Sr Celtis occidentalis Coratoides lanata W Cercocarpus ledifolius Ci                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | iberian peashrub                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Г                                     | N                                       |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| Caragana arborescens Sii C. arborescens var. pygmaea Py C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii Ma C. velutinus Sr Celtis occidentalis Co Ceratoides lanata W Cercocarpus ledifolius C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                       | 14                                      |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| C. arborescens var. pygmaea Py C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii Ma C. velutinus Sr Celtis occidentalis Co Ceratoides lanata W Cercocarpus ledifolius Ca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | D                                     | 1                                       |   | Χ |     |   |   | Х      |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| pygmaea Py C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii Ma C. velutinus Sr Celtis occidentalis Co Ceratoides lanata W Cercocarpus ledifolius Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Р                                     | 1                                       |   | ^ |     |   |   | ^      |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| C. brevispina C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii C. velutinus Celtis occidentalis Ceratoides lanata W Cercocarpus ledifolius C. brevispina W Cercocarpus ledifolius                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | versa v sasabrub                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | D                                     |                                         |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| C. microphylla Ceanothus martinii M: C. velutinus Sr Celtis occidentalis Co Ceratoides lanata W Cercocarpus ledifolius Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ygmy peashrub                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P                                     |                                         |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| Ceanothus martinii Mi<br>C. velutinus Sr<br>Celtis occidentalis Co<br>Ceratoides lanata W<br>Cercocarpus ledifolius Cu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P                                     | !                                       |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| C. velutinus Sr<br>Celtis occidentalis Co<br>Ceratoides lanata W<br>Cercocarpus ledifolius Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | lautin annathus                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Р                                     | NI<br>NI                                |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| Celtis occidentalis Co<br>Ceratoides lanata W<br>Cercocarpus ledifolius Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | lartin ceanothus                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Р                                     | N                                       |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| Ceratoides lanata W<br>Cercocarpus ledifolius Cu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | nowbrush ceanothus                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Р                                     | N                                       |   |   |     |   |   | V      |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| Cercocarpus ledifolius Cu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ommon hackberry                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Р                                     | 1                                       |   |   |     |   |   | Χ      |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | /interfat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Р                                     | N                                       |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | urlleaf mountain-                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Р                                     | N                                       |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | mahogany                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                       |                                         |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | rue mountain-                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | _                                     |                                         |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | mahogany                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Р                                     | N                                       | X |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lubber rabbitbrush                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | _                                     |                                         |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| nauseosus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Р                                     | N                                       |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | hreadleaf rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Р                                     | N                                       |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | rabbitbrush                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                       |                                         |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ireen rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Р                                     | N                                       |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| . 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | rabbitbrush                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                       |                                         |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| C. nauseosus W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | /hite rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Р                                     | N                                       |   | Χ |     |   |   | X      |   |    | X  |    |   |          |   |
| ssp. hololeucus r                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | rabbitbrush                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                       |                                         |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lountain rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Р                                     | N                                       |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| ssp. salicifolius r                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | rabbitbrush                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                       |                                         |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| C. vicidiflorus Ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lairy low rabbitbrush                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Р                                     | N                                       |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    | Χ  |   |          |   |
| ssp. puberulus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                       |                                         |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| Colutea arborescens Co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ommon bladdersenna                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ı P                                   | 1                                       | Χ | X |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| Cornus sericea Re                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ledosier dogwood                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Р                                     | N                                       |   |   |     |   |   | Χ      |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| Cotoneaster acutifolia Pe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | eking cotoneaster                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Р                                     | 1                                       |   |   | X   |   |   | X      |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| Cowania stansburiana St                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | tansbury cliffrose                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Р                                     | N                                       |   | X |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | rizona cypress                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Р                                     | 1                                       |   |   |     |   | Χ |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lussian olive                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Р                                     | 1                                       | X |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ilverberry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Р                                     | N                                       |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | utumn elaeagnus                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Р                                     | 1                                       |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | levada ephedra                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Р                                     | N                                       |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | areen ephedra                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Р                                     | N                                       |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| Eriogonum heracleoides W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Р                                     | N                                       |   |   |     |   |   |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| Forestiera neomexicana N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                       | ï                                       |   |   |     |   | Х |        |   |    |    |    |   |          |   |
| Fraxinus pennsylvanica G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P                                     | i                                       |   |   |     |   |   | Х      |   |    |    |    |   | (        |   |

| •                           |                               |                       |                     |    |     |    |    |    |    | Site |    |    |    |    |      |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|------|
| Species                     | Common name <sup>2</sup>      | Duration <sup>3</sup> | Origin <sup>4</sup> | N  | F1  | F2 | F3 | F4 | F5 | F6   | ES | EP | EK | EG | EB E |
| Gutierrezia sarothrae       | Broom snakeweed               | Р                     | N                   |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    | Х  |    |      |
| Halimodendron               | Siberian salttree             |                       |                     |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| halodendron                 |                               | P                     |                     |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Kochia americana            | Gray molly                    | P                     | N                   |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Kochia prostrata            | Forage kochia                 | Р                     | ı                   |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    | Χ  |    |      |
| Lonicera tatarica           | Tatarian honeysuckle          | Р                     | ı                   | X  | Х   | Χ  |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Lycium barbarum             | Matrimony vine                | Р                     |                     |    |     |    |    |    | X  |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Malus baccata               | Siberian crab                 | Р                     | I                   |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Morus alba var. tatarica    | Russian mulberry              | Р                     | - 1                 |    |     |    |    |    | X  |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Opuntia species             | Pricklypear species           | Р                     | N                   |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Peraphyllum                 | Squaw-apple                   |                       |                     |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| ramosissimum                |                               | Р                     | N                   |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Pinus edulis                | Pinyon pine                   | Р                     | N                   |    |     | Х  |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Populus fremontii           | Fremont cottonwood            | P                     | N                   |    |     | •  |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Prunus americana            | American plum;                | P                     | N                   |    |     | Χ  |    |    | Χ  | Χ    |    |    |    |    |      |
| Tronos amendana             | pottawattami                  |                       | 14                  |    |     | ^  |    |    | ^  | ^    |    |    |    |    |      |
| P. andersonii               | Anderson peachbrush           | Р                     | 1                   |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| P. besseyi                  | Western sandcherry            | Р                     | i                   |    |     | Х  |    |    | Χ  |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| P. fasciculata              | Desert peachbrush             | P                     | Ň                   |    |     | •  |    |    | •  |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| P. siberica                 | Sloe cherry                   | P                     | ï                   |    |     |    |    |    | Χ  |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| P. spinosa                  | Blackthorn                    | P                     | i                   |    |     |    |    |    | X  |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| P. tomentosa                | Nanking cherry                | P                     | i                   |    |     |    |    |    | ^  |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| P. virginiana               | Black common                  | P                     | N                   |    | Χ   |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
|                             |                               | г                     | 14                  |    | ^   |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| var. melanocarpa            | chokecherry                   |                       | A.I                 |    |     |    |    |    | v  |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Potentilla fruticosa        | Bush cinquefoil               | Р                     | N                   | ., |     |    |    |    | Χ  |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Purshia tridentata          | Antelope bitterbrush          | Р                     | N                   | X  |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    | ., |      |
| Quercus gambelii            | Gambel oak                    | P                     | N                   | X  | Х   |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    | X  |      |
| Rhus glabra                 | Rocky Mountain smoot<br>sumac | h P                   | N                   | X  |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| R. aromatica var. trilobata | Skunkbush sumac               | Р                     | N                   | Χ  |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Ribes aureum                | Golden currant                | Р                     | N                   |    | Х   |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Robinia pseudoacacia        | Black locust                  | Р                     | ï                   |    | •   | Х  |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Rosa hansenii               | Hansen rose                   | Р                     | i                   |    |     | X  |    |    | Χ  |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Rosa species                | Rose species                  | P                     | ?                   |    |     | ^  |    |    | X  |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| R. woodsii                  | Woods rose                    | P                     | N                   | Χ  |     |    |    |    | ^  |      |    |    |    | Х  |      |
|                             | Purpleosier willow            | P                     | 14                  | ^  |     |    |    |    | Х  |      |    |    |    | ^  |      |
| Salix purpurea              |                               | •                     | 1                   |    |     |    |    |    | ^  |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Salix species <sup>9</sup>  | "Black" willow                | Р                     | ?                   |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Sambucus cerulea            | Blueberry elder               | P                     | N                   |    |     |    |    | X  |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
|                             | 9                             | P                     | N                   |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Shepherdia argentea         | Silver buffaloberry           | P                     | N                   |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Sorbus scopulina            | American mountain ash         | ı P                   | N                   |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Symphoricarpos              | Mountain snowberry            |                       | A.I.                | V  | V   |    |    |    | V  |      |    |    |    |    | V    |
| oreophilus                  | 1 1 19                        | Р                     | N                   | Χ  | Х   |    |    |    | X  |      |    |    |    |    | X    |
| Syringa villosa             | Late lilac                    | P                     |                     |    | , . |    |    |    | X  |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| S. vulgaris                 | Common lilac                  | Р                     |                     | X  | Х   | X  |    |    | Χ  |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Syringa species             | Lilac                         | Р                     | ı                   |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Tetradymia canescens        | Gray horsebrush               | Р                     | N                   |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    | Χ  |    |      |
| T. spinosa                  | Spiny horsebrush              | Р                     | N                   |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Ulmus parvifolia            | Chinese elm                   | Р                     | 1                   |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |
| Yucca species               | Yucca species                 | Р                     | N                   |    |     |    |    |    |    |      |    |    |    |    |      |

# Direct Seedings—Sanpete and Sevier Valleys and Salina Canyon; Sanpete and Sevier Counties

| _                                     | _                                      |                       |                     |   |    |    |    |    | Sites |     |   |     |     | _  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----|----|----|----|-------|-----|---|-----|-----|----|
| Species                               | Common name <sup>2</sup>               | Duration <sup>3</sup> | Origin <sup>4</sup> | K | FS | FO | FF | W1 | W18   | W20 | В | D10 | D17 | D1 |
| Grasses                               |                                        |                       |                     |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| Aegilops cylindrica                   | Jointed goatgrass                      | Α                     | 1                   | Х |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| Agropyron cristatum <sup>6</sup>      | Fairway crested wheatgrass             | P                     | i                   | X |    | Χ  | X  | X  | X     |     | X | X   |     | X  |
| A. elmeri                             | Elmer wheatgrass                       | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     | >  |
| A. elongatum                          | Tall wheatgrass                        | P                     | ï                   | Х |    |    |    |    |       |     |   | Χ   |     |    |
| A. intermedium                        |                                        |                       | - 1                 | x |    |    |    | Х  | Х     |     |   | x   | Х   | >  |
|                                       | Intermediate wheatgras                 | s r<br>P              | -                   | x |    |    |    | ^  | ^     |     |   | ^   | ^   |    |
| A. repens                             | Quackgrass                             | •                     | NI<br>NI            | ^ |    |    |    |    |       |     |   | Х   |     |    |
| A. riparium                           | Streambank wheatgras                   | s P                   | N                   | V |    |    |    |    |       |     |   | ^   |     |    |
| A. smithii<br>A. spicatum var.inerme  | Western wheatgrass Beardless bluebunch | P                     | N<br>N              | X |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| A 4                                   | wheatgrass                             | _                     |                     |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| A. trachycaulum                       | Slender wheatgrass                     | Р                     | Ņ                   |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| A. trichophorum                       | Pubescent wheatgrass                   | Р                     | !                   | Х |    |    |    |    |       |     |   | X   |     |    |
| Bromus inermis                        | Smooth brome                           | Р                     | !                   | Χ |    |    |    |    |       |     |   | X   |     |    |
| B. japonicus                          | Japanese chess                         | Α                     | !                   |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| B. tectorum                           | Cheatgrass                             | Α                     | Ţ                   | X | X  | X  | X  |    | X     |     | X |     |     |    |
| Calamagrostis epigeios <sup>7</sup>   | Chee reedgrass                         | Р                     | - 1                 |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| Dactylis glomerata                    | Orchard grass                          | Р                     | - 1                 |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   | X   |     |    |
| Festuca ovina<br>var. duriuscula      | Hard sheep fescue                      | Р                     | N                   | Х |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| Elymus cinereus                       | Great Basin wildrye                    | Р                     | N                   | Χ |    |    |    |    |       |     | X | X   | X   | >  |
| E. giganteus                          | Mammoth wildrye                        | Р                     | 1                   |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| E. salinus                            | Salina wildrye                         | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     | >  |
| Hilaria jamesii                       | Galleta grass                          | Р                     | N                   | X |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| Hordeum jubatum<br>var. jubatum       | Foxtail barley                         | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |       |     | Χ |     |     |    |
| Oryzopsis hymenoides                  | Indian ricegrass                       | Р                     | N                   | Χ |    | X  |    |    | X     |     |   |     |     |    |
| Phleum pratense                       | Timothy                                | Р                     | 1                   |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| Poa bulbosa                           | Bulbous bluegrass                      | Р                     | 1                   | Χ |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| P. pratensis                          | Kentucky bluegrass                     | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| P. nevadensis                         | Nevada bluegrass                       | Р                     | N                   | Χ |    |    |    |    |       |     | X |     |     |    |
| P. secunda                            | Sandberg bluegrass                     | Р                     | N                   | X |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| Secale cereale                        | Winter rye                             | A(B)                  | ï                   | X |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| Sitanion hystrix                      | Bottlebrush squirreltail               | Ρ                     | Ň                   | X |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| Sporobolus airoides                   | Alkali sacaton                         | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |       |     | Χ |     |     |    |
| S. contractus                         | Spike dropseeed                        | P                     | N                   | Х |    |    |    |    |       |     | ^ |     |     |    |
| Stipa comata                          | Needle-and-thread                      | P                     | N                   | x |    | X  |    |    | Χ     |     |   |     |     |    |
| Forbs                                 |                                        |                       |                     |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| Achillea millefolium<br>ssp. lanulosa | Western yarrow                         | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| Alyssum alyssoides                    | Pale alyssum                           | Α                     | N                   |   | Χ  |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| Arenaria fendleri                     | Fendler sandwort                       | Р                     | N                   | X |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| Arenaria species                      | Sandwort species                       | ?                     | N                   | Χ |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| Artemisia ludoviciana                 | Louisiana sagewort                     | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| Aster chilensis var. adscendens       | Pacific aster                          | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| Astragalus cibarius                   | Silky milkvetch                        | Р                     | N                   |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     | Х   |    |
| A. cicer                              | Chickpea milkvetch                     | P                     | IN I                |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| A. convallarius                       | Timber poisonvetch                     | P                     | Ň                   |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| A. falcatus                           |                                        | P                     | I                   |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     | Х   |    |
|                                       | Sicklepod milkvetch                    |                       | N                   | Х |    |    |    |    | Х     |     |   |     | ^   |    |
| A. kentrophyta Astragalus species     | Kentrophyta milkvetch                  | P                     | N                   | X |    |    |    |    | ^     |     |   |     |     |    |
| nsu agaigs species                    | Milkvetch species                      | P                     | N<br>N              | ^ |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |
| Balsamorhiza sagittata                | Arrowleaf balsamroot                   | Р                     | NI.                 |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |    |

| Species                                  | Common name <sup>2</sup>                | Ouration <sup>3</sup> | Origin <sup>4</sup> | K  | FS | FO | FF | W1  | Sites<br>W18 | W20  | В | D10 | D17 D19 |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|--------------|------|---|-----|---------|
|                                          |                                         |                       | Origin              |    | 10 | -  |    | *** | **10         | 1120 |   | 010 | 017 019 |
| Chrysanthemum<br>balsamita               | Costmary                                | Р                     | ı                   |    |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Convolvulus arvensis                     | Field bindweed                          | Р                     | ı                   | X  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Cryptantha species                       | Cryptantha species                      | ?                     | N                   | X  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Synoglossum officinale                   | Common houndstongue                     | В                     | I                   |    |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Descurainia sophia                       | Tansy mustard                           | Α                     | 1                   | Χ  | X  |    | X  |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| rigeron species                          | Fleabane daisy species                  | Р                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Eriogonum brevicaule                     | Shortstem wild                          | Р                     | N                   | Χ  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| var. <i>laxifolium</i>                   | buckwheat                               |                       |                     |    |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| E. hookeri                               | Watson buckwheat                        | Α                     | N                   | X  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| . umbellatum                             | Sulfur buckwheat                        | Р                     | N                   | X  |    |    |    | X   | X            |      |   |     |         |
| rodium cicutarium                        | Storksbill (Alfileria)                  | Α                     | 1                   | X  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Gilia species                            | Gilia species                           | ?                     | N                   | X  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Gilia congesta                           | Ballhead gilia                          | B(P)                  | N                   | Χ  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Grindelia squarrosa                      | Curlycup gumweed                        | B(P)                  | N                   | X  |    |    |    |     | X            |      |   |     |         |
| lalogeton glomeratus                     | Halogeton                               | A                     | 1                   | Χ  |    |    | X  |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| ledysarum boreale<br>var. germinale      | Utah sweetvetch                         | Р                     | N                   | X  |    |    |    |     |              | •    |   |     |         |
| ris germanica                            | German iris                             | Р                     | 1                   |    |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| va axillaris                             | Poverty sumpweed                        | P                     | Ň                   | Χ  |    |    |    |     | +            |      |   |     |         |
| Kochia scoparia                          | Summer-cypress                          | A                     | ï                   | X  | Х  |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| actuca serriola                          | Prickly lettuce                         | В                     | Ň                   | X  |    |    | Х  |     |              | Χ    |   |     |         |
| angloisia schottii                       | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | Ā                     | N                   | X  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| appula occidentalis<br>var. cupulata     | Western stickreed                       | Α                     | N                   | X  |    |    | X  |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| athyrus lanszwertii                      | Thickleaf peavine                       | Р                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| epidium perfoliatum                      | Clasping pepperweed                     | A                     | ï                   | Х  |    |    |    |     |              |      | Χ |     |         |
| /lalcolmia africana                      | African mustard                         | A                     | i                   | X  | Х  | Х  | Х  |     |              | Χ    |   |     |         |
| fedicago sativa                          | Alfalfa                                 | P                     | i                   | ,, |    |    | ,  |     |              |      | Χ |     |         |
| /lelilotus alba                          | White sweetclover                       | А(В)                  | i                   |    |    |    |    |     |              |      | • |     |         |
| 1. officinalis                           | Yellow sweetclover                      | A(B)                  | i                   | Χ  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Microsteris gracilis                     | Little polecat                          | A                     | Ň                   | X  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Denothera species                        | Evening-primrose                        | ?                     | N                   | X  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Onobrychis<br>transcaucasica             | Sainfoin                                | P                     | ï                   | ^  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| D. viciifolia                            | Common sainfoin                         | Р                     | 1                   | Х  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Penstemon palmeri                        | Palmer penstemon                        | P                     | N                   | ^  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     | Х       |
| Penstemon species                        | Penstemon species                       | P                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     | X       |
| Phlox hoodii                             | Carpet phlox                            | P                     | N                   | Х  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     | ,       |
| P. longifolia                            | Longleaf phlox                          | P                     | N                   | x  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Physaria species                         | Twinpod species                         | P                     | N                   | X  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Ranunculus testiculatus                  | Bur buttercup                           | A                     | ï                   | X  |    | Х  |    |     |              |      | Х |     |         |
| Rubia tinctoria                          | Madder                                  | P                     | i                   | ^  |    | ^  |    |     |              |      | ^ |     |         |
| Salsola iberica                          | Russian thistle                         | Ä                     | i                   | Х  |    |    | Х  |     |              | Х    |   |     |         |
| Salvia sclarea                           | Clary sage                              | В                     | i                   | ^  |    |    | ^  |     |              | ^    |   |     |         |
| Sanguisorba minor                        | Small burnet                            | P                     | i                   | Х  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Sphaeralcea coccinea                     | Scarlet globemallow                     | P                     | Ň                   | x  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| S. grossulariaefolia                     | Gooseberryleaf                          | Р                     | N                   | x  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| 2-hh                                     | globemallow                             | В                     | 1                   |    |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Sphaerophysa salsula                     | Salt globepea                           | P                     | •                   |    |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Stellaria jamesiana<br>Tragopogon dubius | Tuber starwort<br>Yellow salsify        | N<br>B                | N<br>I              | Х  |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Shrubs and trees                         | ,                                       |                       |                     |    |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Acer ginnala                             | Amur maple                              | Р                     | 1                   |    |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| 1. negundo                               | Boxelder                                | Р                     | Ň                   |    |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Acer species                             | Maple species                           | P                     | ?                   |    |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Amelanchier alnifolia                    | Saskatoon serviceberry                  | P                     | Ň                   |    |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
| Artemisia abrotanum                      | Oldman wormwood                         | P                     | 1                   |    |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     |         |
|                                          |                                         |                       |                     |    |    |    |    |     |              |      |   |     | (con.)  |

|                            |                          |                       |         |   |    |    |    |    | Sites |     | -  |     |     | 5.46 |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---|----|----|----|----|-------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|
| Species                    | Common name <sup>2</sup> | Duration <sup>3</sup> | Origin⁴ | K | FS | FO | FF | W1 | W18   | W20 | В  | D10 | D17 | D19  |
| A. cana ssp. cana          | Silver sagebrush         | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| A. nova                    | Black sagebrush          | P                     | N       | Х |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| A. pygmaea                 | Pygmy sagebrush          | P                     | Ň       | X |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| A. tridentata              | Big sagebrush            | P                     | N       | ^ |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| A. tridentata              | Basin big sagebrush      | P                     | N       |   | Х  | Х  |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| ssp. tridentata            | Dasin big sagebiusii     | F                     | 14      |   | ^  | ^  |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| A. tridentata              | Mountain his assobrusi   | h P                   | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
|                            | Mountain big sagebrus    | 1 6                   | IN      |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| ssp. vaseyana              | Myamina bia agabaya      | h D                   | NI.     | Х |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| A. tridentata              | Wyoming big sagebrus     | h P                   | N       | ^ |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| ssp. wyomingensis          | Farmenta mandaharah      | n                     | N.I.    | V | V  | V  | V  |    |       |     |    |     | v   |      |
| Atriplex canescens         | Four-wing saltbush       | Р                     | N       | X | Х  | X  | X  |    |       |     |    |     | Χ   |      |
| A. confertifolia           | Shadscale                | Р                     | N       | Χ |    | Χ  | Χ  |    | X     | Χ   |    |     |     |      |
| A. gardneri                |                          | _                     |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     | ., |     |     |      |
| ssp. tridentata            | Trident saltbush         | P                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     | Χ  |     |     |      |
| Caragana arborescens       | Siberian peashrub        | Р                     | ı       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| C. <i>arborescens</i> var. |                          |                       |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| pygmaea                    | Pygmy peashrub           | Р                     |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| C. brevispina              |                          | Р                     | 1       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| C. microphylla             |                          | Р                     | - 1     |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| Ceanothus martinii         | Martin ceanothus         | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| C. velutinus               | Snowbrush ceanothus      | P                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| Celtus occidentalis        | Common hackberry         | P                     | ï       |   |    |    |    |    | Χ     |     |    |     |     |      |
| Ceratoides lanata          | Winterfat                | P                     | Ň       | Х |    |    |    | Х  | X     | Х   |    |     | Χ   |      |
| Sercocarpus ledifolius     | Curlleaf mountain-       | P                     | N       |   |    |    |    | ^  | ^     | ^   |    |     |     |      |
| ercocarpus reunonus        |                          | r                     | IN      |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
|                            | mahogany                 |                       |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| . montanus                 | True mountain-           |                       | N.1     |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
|                            | mahogany                 | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| Chrysothamnus              |                          | _                     |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| nauseosus                  | Rubber rabbitbrush       | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| c. nauseosus               | Threadleaf rubber        | Ρ                     | N       | Х |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| ssp. consimilis            | rabbitbrush              |                       |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| C. nauseosus               | Green rubber             | Р                     | N       | X |    |    |    |    |       |     | Х  |     |     |      |
| ssp. graveolens            | rabbitbrush              |                       |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| C. nauseosus               | White rubber             | Р                     | N       | Χ |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| ssp. hololeucus            | rabbitbrush              |                       |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| c. nauseosus               | Mountain rubber          | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| ssp. salicifolius          | rabbitbrush              | •                     |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| C. vicidiflorus            | Hairy low rabbitbrush    | Р                     | N       | Х |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| ssp. puberulus             | Traily low rabbitorusin  | '                     |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| Colutea arborescens        | Common bladdersenna      | P                     | - 1     |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     | Х   | Х    |
| Cornus sericea             |                          | P                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     | ^   |      |
|                            | Redosier dogwood         |                       | IN      |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| Cotoneaster acutifolia     | Peking cotoneaster       | Р                     | , I     |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     | V   |      |
| Cowania stansburiana       | Stansbury cliffrose      | P                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     | Χ   |      |
| Cupressus arizonica        | Arizona cypress          | Р                     |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| laeagnus angustifolia      | Russian olive            | P                     | ı       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| E. commutata               | Silverberry              | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| E. umbellatum              | Autumn elaeagnus         | Р                     |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| Ephedra nevadensis         | Nevada ephedra           | P                     | N       | Χ |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| E. viridis                 | Green ephedra            | Р                     | N       | Χ |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     | Χ   |      |
| Eriogonum heracleoides     | Whorled buckwheat        | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
|                            | New Mexican forestiera   | ı P                   | - 1     |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| Fraxinus pennsylvanica     | Green ash                | Р                     |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| Gutierrezia sarothrae      | Broom snakeweed          | P                     | Ň       | Х |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| Halimodendron              | Siberian salttree        | P                     | Ī       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| halodendron                | J. John Grant Gallinge   |                       |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
|                            | Gray molly               | D                     | N       | Х |    |    |    |    | Х     |     |    |     |     |      |
| Kochia americana           | Gray molly               | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    | Х  | ^     | Х   |    | Х   |     | Х    |
| Kochia prostrata           | Forage kochia            | Р                     |         | X |    |    |    | ^  |       | ^   |    | ^   |     | ^    |
| Lonicera tatarica          | Tatarian honeysuckle     | P                     |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |
| Lycium barbarum            | Matrimony vine           | Р                     |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |    |     |     |      |

|                              |                             |                       |         |   |    |    |    |    | Sites |     |   |     |     |     |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---|----|----|----|----|-------|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|
| Species                      | Common name <sup>2</sup>    | Duration <sup>3</sup> | Origin⁴ | K | FS | FO | FF | W1 | W18   | W20 | В | D10 | D17 | D19 |
| Malus baccata                | Siberian crab               | Р                     | 1       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Morus alba var. tatarica     |                             | Р                     | 1       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Opuntia species              | Pricklypear species         | Р                     | N       | Х |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Peraphyllum                  | Squaw-apple                 | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| ramosissimum                 |                             |                       |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Pinus edulis                 | Pinyon pine                 | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     | Х |     |     |     |
| Populus fremontii            | Fremont cottonwood          | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Prunus americana             | American plum; pottawattami | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| P. andersonii                | Anderson peachbrush         | Р                     | 1       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| P. besseyi                   | Western sandcherry          | Р                     | 1       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| P. fasciculata               | Desert peachbrush           | P                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| P. siberica                  | Sloe cherry                 | Р                     | 1       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| P. spinosa                   | Blackthorn                  | P                     | 1       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| P. tomentosa                 | Nanking cherry              | Р                     | - 1     |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| P. virginiana                | Black common                |                       |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| var. melanocarpa             | chokecherry                 | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Potentilla fruticosa         | Bush cinquefoil             | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Purshia tridentata           | Antelope bitterbrush        | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     | Х   |     |
| Quercus gambelii             | Gambel oak                  | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    | \$    |     |   |     |     |     |
| Rhus glabra                  | Rocky Mountain smoo         | th P                  | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
|                              | sumac                       | _                     |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| R. aromatica                 | Skunkbush sumac             | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| var. trilobata               |                             | _                     |         |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Ribes aureum                 | Golden currant              | P                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Robinia pseudoacacia         | Black locust                | P                     | 1       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Rosa hansenii                | Hansen rose                 | P                     | I       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Rosa species                 | Rose species                | P                     | ?       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| R. woodsii                   | Woods rose                  | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Salix purpurea               | Purpleosier willow          | Р                     | 1       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Salix species <sup>8</sup>   | "Black" willow              | Р                     | ?       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Sambucus cerulea             | Blueberry elder             | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Sarcobatus vermiculatus      |                             | Р                     | N       | X | X  | X  |    |    |       |     | Χ |     |     |     |
| Shepherdia argentea          | Silver buffaloberry         | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Sorbus scopulina             | American mountain-as        |                       | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Symphoricarpos<br>oreophilus | Mountain snowberry          | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Syringa villosa              | Late lilac                  | Р                     | 1       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| S. vulgaris                  | Common lilac                | Р                     | 1       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Syringa species              | Lilac                       | Р                     | 1       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Tetradymia canescens         | Gray horsebrush             | Р                     | N       | X |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| T. spinosa                   | Spiny horsebrush            | Р                     | N       | X |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Ulmus parvifolia             | Chinese elm                 | Р                     | 1       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |
| Yucca species                | Yucca species               | Р                     | N       |   |    |    |    |    |       |     |   |     |     |     |

# Transplants—Sanpete and Sevier Valleys and Salina Canyon; Sanpete and Sevier Counties

| Species                            | Common name <sup>2</sup>       | Duration <sup>3</sup> | Origin <sup>4</sup> | TM    | TS | TR TO T2 T4 | Sites <sup>5</sup> |            | T12 | T17   |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|----|-------------|--------------------|------------|-----|-------|
| Oheries                            |                                | Julation              | Origin              | I IVI | 13 | IN 10 12 14 | 10 10              | 13 110 111 | 113 | 1 1 / |
| Grasses                            |                                |                       |                     |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Aegilops cylindrica                | Jointed goatgrass              | Α                     | 1                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Agropyron cristatum <sup>6</sup>   | Fairway crested wheatgrass     | Р                     | 1                   |       |    |             |                    | X          |     |       |
| A. elmeri                          | Elmer wheatgrass               | Р                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| A. elongatum                       | Tall wheatgrass                | P                     | 1                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| A. intermedium                     | Intermediate wheatgras         | s P                   | - 1                 |       |    |             |                    | X          |     |       |
| A. repens                          | Quackgrass                     | P                     | - 1                 |       |    |             |                    | X          | X   | Χ     |
| A. riparium                        | Streambank wheatgras           | s P                   | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| A. smithii                         | Western wheatgrass             | P                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| A. spicatum var. inerme            | Beardless bluebunch wheatgrass | Р                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| A. trachycaulum                    | Slender wheatgrass             | Р                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| A. trichophorum                    | Pubescent wheatgrass           | Р                     | 1                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Bromus inermis                     | Smooth brome                   | Р                     | 1                   |       |    |             |                    | X          |     |       |
| B. japonicus                       | Japanese chess                 | Α                     | - 1                 |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| B. tectorum                        | Cheatgrass                     | Α                     | - 1                 |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Calamagrostis epigeios7            | Chee reedgrass                 | P                     | 1                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Dactylis glomerata                 | Orchard grass                  | P                     | 1                   |       |    |             |                    | X          |     |       |
| Festuca ovina var. duriuscula      | Hard sheep fescue              | Р                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Elymus cinereus                    | Great Basin wildrye            | P                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    | X          |     |       |
| E. giganteus                       | Mammoth wildrye                | Р                     | 1                   |       |    |             |                    | X          |     |       |
| E. salinus                         | Salina wildrye                 | P                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     | X     |
| Hilaria jamesii                    | Galleta grass                  | P                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Hordeum jubatum                    | Foxtail barley                 | P                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Oryzopsis hymenoides               | Indian ricegrass               | Р                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Phleum pratense                    | Timothy                        | P                     | - 1                 |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Poa bulbosa                        | Bulbous bluegrass              | Р                     | 1                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| P. pratensis                       | Kentucky bluegrass             | Р                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     | X     |
| P. nevadensis                      | Nevada bluegrass               | Р                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Poa secunda                        | Sandberg bluegrass             | P                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Secale cereale                     | Winter rye                     | A(B)                  | l<br>N              |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Sitanion hystrix                   | Bottlebrush squirreltail       | P                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     | V     |
| Sporobolus airoides                | Alkali sacaton                 | P                     | N                   |       |    |             | X                  |            |     | Χ     |
| S. contractus                      | Spike dropseed                 | P                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Stipa comata                       | Needle-and-thread              | Р                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Forbs                              |                                |                       |                     |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Achillea millefolium ssp. lanulosa | Western yarrow                 | Р                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    | X          |     |       |
| Alyssum alyssoides                 | Pale alyssum                   | Α                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Arenaria fendleri                  | Fendler sandwort               | P                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Arenaria species                   | Sandwort species               | ?                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Artemisia ludoviciana              | Louisiana sagewort             | P                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    | X          |     |       |
| Aster chilensis var. adscendens    | Pacific aster                  | Р                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Astragalus cibarius                | Silky milkvetch                | Р                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| A. cicer                           | Chickpea milkvetch             | P                     | I                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| A. convallarius                    | Timber poisonvetch             | Р                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| A. falcatus                        | Sicklepod milkvetch            | Р                     | I                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| A. kentrophyta                     | Kentrophyta milkvetch          | Р                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Astragalus species                 | Milkvetch species              | Р                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Balsamorhiza sagittata             | Arrowleaf balsamroot           | Р                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |
| Calochortus nuttallii              | Sego lily                      | Р                     | N                   |       |    |             |                    |            |     |       |

|                                              |                              |                       |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    | Sites | S <sup>5</sup> |     |     |          |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|----------------|-----|-----|----------|
| Species                                      | Common name <sup>2</sup>     | Duration <sup>3</sup> | Origin <sup>4</sup> | TM | TS | TR | TO | T2 | T4 |       |                | Γ10 | T11 | T13 T17  |
| Chrysanthemum<br>balsamita                   | Costmary                     | Р                     | 1                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                | X   |     |          |
| Convolvulus arvensis                         | Field bindweed               | Р                     | 1                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Cryptantha species                           | Cryptantha species           | ?                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Cynoglossum officinale                       | Common houndstongue          |                       | 1                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Descurainia sophia                           | Tansy mustard                | Α                     | i                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Erigeron species                             | Fleabane daisy species       | Р                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Eriogonum brevicaule                         | Shortstem wild               | Р                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| var. laxifolium                              | buckwheat                    |                       |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| E. hookeri                                   | Watson buckwheat             | Α                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| E. umbellatum                                | Sulfur buckwheat             | Р                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Erodium cicutarium                           | Storksbill (Alfileria)       | Α                     | 1                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Gilia species                                | Gilia species                | ?                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Gilia congesta                               | Ballhead gilia               | B(P)                  | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Grindelia squarrosa                          | Curlycup gumweed             | B(P)                  | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Halogeton glomeratus                         | Halogeton                    | Α΄                    | ï                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Hedysarum boreale<br>var. germinale          | Utah sweetvetch              | P                     | Ņ                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Iris germanica                               | German iris                  | Р                     | 1                   | Х  | Х  | Y  | Y  | Х  | Y  |       |                | Х   |     |          |
| lva axillaris                                | Poverty sumpweed             | P                     | Ń                   | ^  | ^  | ^  | ^  | ^  | ^  |       |                | ^   |     |          |
| Kochia scoparia                              | Summer-cypress               | Ä                     | 1                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Lactuca serriola                             | Prickly lettuce              | В                     | i                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Lactuca semola<br>Langloisia schottii        | Thoray lettuce               | A                     | Ń                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Langioisia scriottii<br>Lappula occidentalis | Western stickreed            | Â                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| var. cupulata                                | Western stickled             | ^                     |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Lathyrus lanszwertii                         | Thickleaf peavine            | Р                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Lepidium perfoliatum                         | Clasping pepperweed          | Α                     | ï                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Malcolmia africana                           | African mustard              | Α                     | i                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Medicago sativa                              | Alfalfa                      | Р                     | i                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Melilotus alba                               | White sweetclover            | A(B)                  | i                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| M. officinalis                               | Yellow sweetclover           | A(B)                  | i                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Microsteris gracilis                         | Little polecat               | Α .                   | Ň                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Oenothera species                            | Evening-primrose             | ?                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Onobrychis<br>transcaucasica                 | Sainfoin                     | P                     | ï                   |    |    |    |    |    |    | X     |                |     |     |          |
| Onobrychis viciifolia                        | Common sainfoin              | Р                     | 1                   |    |    |    |    |    |    | Х     |                |     |     |          |
| Penstemon palmeri                            | Palmer penstemon             | P                     | Ň                   |    |    |    |    |    |    | ^     |                |     |     |          |
| Penstemon species                            | Penstemon species            | P                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Phlox hoodii                                 | Carpet phlox                 | P                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| P. longifolia                                | Longleaf phlox               | P                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Physaria species                             | Twinpod species              | P                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Ranunculus testiculatus                      | Bur buttercup                | A                     | ï                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Rubia tinctoria                              | Madder                       | P                     |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Salsola iberica                              | Russian thistle              | Ä                     | i .                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Salvia sclarea                               | Clary sage                   | B                     | i                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Sanguisorba minor                            | Small burnet                 | P                     | i                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Sphaeralcea coccinea                         | Scarlet globemallow          | P                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| S. grossulariaefolia                         | Gooseberryleaf               | P                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| o. grossulariaerolia                         | globemallow                  | •                     | 14                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Sphaorophysa salaula                         |                              | Р                     | ı                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     | X        |
| Sphaerophysa salsula<br>Stellaria jamesiana  | Salt globepea Tuber starwort | Р                     | Ń                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     | ,        |
| Tragopogon dubius                            | Yellow salsify               | В                     | ï                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Shrubs and Trees                             | •                            |                       |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Acer ginnala                                 | Amur maple                   | Р                     | ı                   |    |    |    |    | Χ  |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| A. negundo                                   | Boxelder                     | Р                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Acer species                                 | Maple species                | Р                     | ?                   |    |    |    |    | X  |    |       |                |     |     |          |
| Amelanchier alnifolia                        | Saskatoon serviceberry       | P                     | N                   |    |    |    |    | Χ  |    |       |                |     | Χ   | Χ        |
| Artemisia abrotanum                          | Oldman wormwood              | Р                     | 1                   |    |    |    |    | X  | X  | )     | X              | Χ   | X   | X (con.) |

| Omania -               | 0                           |                       | 0-1-1-4 | 7000 | 70 | 700 | TO | TO | 70.4 |    | tes <sup>5</sup> | 700 | 740 | 77.4.4 | 740 | 7-2- |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------|------|----|-----|----|----|------|----|------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|------|
| Species                | Common name <sup>2</sup>    | Ouration <sup>3</sup> | Origin* | TM   | TS | TR  | 10 | T2 | 14   | T5 | 18               | 19  | T10 | 111    | 113 | 11   |
| A. cana ssp. cana      | Silver sagebrush            | Р                     | N       |      |    |     |    | Х  |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| A. nova                | Black sagebrush             | Р                     | N       | Х    | Х  |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| A. pygmaea             | Pygmy sagebrush             | P                     | N       | •    | •  |     |    |    |      |    | Χ                |     |     |        |     |      |
| A. tridentata          | Big sagebrush               | P                     | N       |      | Χ  |     |    | Χ  |      |    | X                | Χ   | Х   |        |     | Х    |
| A. tridentata          | Basin big sagebrush         | P                     | N       |      | ^  |     |    | ^  |      |    | ^                | ^   | X   |        |     |      |
| ssp. tridentata        | basiii big sagebiusii       | •                     | 14      |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     | ^   |        |     |      |
| A. tridentata          | Marintain bio annobuse      | . n                   | N       |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     | Х      |     |      |
|                        | Mountain big sagebrush      | ı P                   | 14      |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     | ^      |     |      |
| ssp. vaseyana          | MA                          |                       | N.I.    |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| A. tridentata          | Wyoming big sagebrush       | ı P                   | N       |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| ssp. wyomingensis      |                             | _                     |         |      |    | .,  |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| Atriplex canescens     | Fourwing saltbush           | P                     | N       |      |    | X   |    |    |      | X  | X                |     | X   |        |     |      |
| A. confertifolia       | Shadscale                   | Р                     | N       |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     | X    |
| A. gardneri ssp.       |                             |                       |         |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| tridentata             | Trident saltbush            | Р                     | N       |      |    |     |    |    |      |    | X                |     |     |        |     |      |
| Caragana arborescens   | Siberian peashrub           | Р                     | - 1     |      |    |     |    | Χ  | Χ    |    |                  |     | X   |        | X   |      |
| C. arborescens var.    | ·                           |                       |         |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| pygmaea                | Pygmy peashrub              | Р                     |         |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     | X   |        |     |      |
| C. brevispina          | , yam, podemo               | P                     | i       |      |    |     |    | Χ  |      |    |                  |     | • • |        |     |      |
| C. microphylla         |                             | P                     | i       |      |    |     |    | ^  |      |    | Χ                |     | X   |        |     | Х    |
|                        | A A partial and a marketing |                       | NI.     |      |    |     |    | Х  |      |    | ^                |     | x   |        |     |      |
| Ceanothus martinii     | Martin ceanothus            | Р                     | N       |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     | ^   |        |     |      |
| C. velutinus           | Snowbrush ceanothus         | P                     | N       |      |    |     |    | X  |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| Celtis occidentalis    | Common hackberry            | Р                     | 1       |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| Ceratoides lanata      | Winterfat                   | Р                     | N       |      |    |     |    |    |      | X  |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| Cercocarpus ledifolius | Curlleaf mountain-          | Р                     | N       |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     | X    |
|                        | mahogany                    |                       |         |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| C. montanus            | True mountain-              |                       |         |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
|                        | mahogany                    | Р                     | N       |      |    |     |    |    |      | Χ  |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| Chrysothamnus          | manogany                    | •                     | • • •   |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| nauseosus              | Rubber rabbitbrush          | Р                     | N       |      |    |     |    | Χ  |      | Х  | Χ                | Х   | Х   |        |     |      |
| C. nauseosus           | Threadleaf rubber           | P                     | N       |      |    |     |    | ^  |      | ^  | X                |     | ^   |        |     |      |
|                        | rabbitbrush                 | Г                     | 14      |      |    |     |    |    |      |    | ^                |     |     |        |     |      |
| ssp. consimilis        |                             | D                     | A.I     |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| C. nauseosus           | Green rubber                | Р                     | N       |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| ssp. graveolens        | rabbitbrush                 | _                     |         |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| C. nauseosus           | White rubber                | Р                     | N       |      |    |     |    |    |      |    | X                |     | X   |        |     |      |
| ssp. hololeucus        | rabbitbrush                 |                       |         |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| C. nauseosus           | Mountain rubber             | Р                     | N       |      |    |     |    | X  |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| ssp. salicifolius      | rabbitbrush                 |                       |         |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| C. vicidiflorus        | Hairy low rabbitbrush       | Р                     | N       |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| ssp. puberulus         | ,                           |                       |         |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| Colutea arborescens    | Common bladdersenna         | Р                     |         |      |    |     |    | Χ  | Χ    |    | Χ                |     | Χ   |        | X   |      |
| Cornus sericea         | Redosier dogwood            | P                     | N       |      |    |     |    | ^  | ^    |    |                  |     | •   |        | • • |      |
|                        |                             |                       | IN I    |      |    |     |    | Х  |      |    |                  |     |     |        | Х   |      |
| Cotoneaster acutifolia | Peking cotoneaster          | Р                     | N.      |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        | ^   |      |
| Cowania stansburiana   | Stansbury cliffrose         | Р                     | N       |      |    |     |    | X  |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| Cupressus arizonica    | Arizona cypress             | Р                     | 1       |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| Elaeagnus angustifolia | Russian olive               | Р                     | 1       |      |    |     |    | X  | X    |    |                  |     |     |        |     | X    |
| E. commutata           | Silverberry                 | Р                     | N       |      |    |     |    | X  |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| E. umbellatum          | Autumn elaeagnus            | Р                     | 1       |      |    |     |    | X  |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| Ephedra nevadensis     | Nevada ephedra              | Р                     | N       |      |    |     |    |    |      |    | X                |     | X   |        |     | X    |
| E. viridis             | Green ephedra               | Р                     | N       |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| Eriogonum heracleoides |                             | Р                     | N       |      |    |     |    | Χ  |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| Forestiera neomexicana |                             | -                     | 17      |      |    |     |    | X  |      | Χ  |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
|                        | Green ash                   | P                     |         |      |    |     |    | /  |      | /\ |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| Fraxinus pennsylvanica |                             | -                     | NI.     |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| Gutierrezia sarothrae  | Broom snakeweed             | Р                     | N       |      |    |     |    |    |      | V  | V                |     |     |        |     |      |
| Halimodendron          | Siberian salttree           | Р                     |         |      |    |     |    |    |      | X  | X                |     |     |        |     |      |
| halodendron            |                             |                       |         |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| Kochia americana       | Gray molly                  | Р                     | N       |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |
| Kochia prostrata       | Forage kochia               | Р                     | 1       |      |    |     |    |    |      | Χ  |                  |     |     |        | X   | X    |
| Lonicera tatarica      | Tatarian honeysuckle        | Р                     | 1       |      |    |     |    | Χ  |      |    |                  |     |     |        | Χ   |      |
| Lycium barbarum        | Matrimony vine              | P                     | 1       |      |    |     |    | X  |      | X  | Х                |     | X   |        |     | X    |
| ,                      |                             |                       |         |      |    |     |    |    |      |    |                  |     |     |        |     |      |

|                            |                                |                       |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    | Si | tes <sup>5</sup> |    |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Species                    | Common name <sup>2</sup>       | Duration <sup>3</sup> | Origin <sup>4</sup> | TM | TS | TR | TO | T2 | T4 | T5 | T8               | T9 | T10 | T11 | T13 | T17 |
| Malus baccata              | Siberian crab                  | Р                     | 1                   |    |    |    |    | Х  |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| Morus alba var. tatarica   | Russian mulberry               | P                     | i                   |    |    |    |    | ^  |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| Opuntia species            | Pricklypear species            | P                     | Ņ                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Х                |    |     |     |     |     |
| Peraphyllum                | Squaw-apple                    | P                     | N                   |    |    |    |    | Х  |    | Х  | ^                |    |     | Х   |     |     |
| ramosissimum               | odem apple                     | •                     | .,                  |    |    |    |    | ^  |    | ^  |                  |    |     | ^   |     |     |
| Pinus edulis               | Pinyon pine                    | Р                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| Populus fremontii          | Fremont cottonwood             | P                     | N                   |    |    |    |    | Х  |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| Prunus americana           | American plum;<br>pottawattami | P                     | N                   |    |    |    |    | X  |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| P. andersonii              | Anderson peachbrush            | Р                     | 1                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    | Х   |     | Х   |     |
| P. besseyi                 | Western sandcherry             | Р                     | 1                   |    |    |    |    | Χ  |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| P. fasciculata             | Desert peachbrush              | Р                     | N                   |    |    |    |    | Χ  |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| P. siberica                | Sloe cherry                    | Р                     | 1                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| P. spinosa                 | Blackthorn                     | Р                     | 1                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| P. tomentosa               | Nanking cherry                 | Р                     | 1                   |    |    |    |    | Χ  |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| P. virginiana              | Black common                   | Р                     | N                   |    |    |    |    | Χ  |    |    | Х                |    |     |     |     |     |
| var. melanocarpa           | chokecherry                    |                       |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| Potentilla fruticosa       | Bush cinquefoil                | Р                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| Purshia tridentata         | Antelope bitterbrush           | P                     | N                   |    |    |    |    | Х  |    | Х  |                  |    | Х   |     |     |     |
| Quercus gambelii           | Gambel oak                     | P                     | N                   |    |    |    |    | X  |    | 3  |                  |    | X   |     |     | Χ   |
| Rhus glabra                | Rocky Mountain smoot           | h P                   | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    | •   |     |     | X   |
| <b>3</b>                   | sumac                          |                       | • • •               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     | ^   |
| R. aromatica               | Skunkbush sumac                | Р                     | N                   |    |    |    |    | Х  | Х  |    |                  |    |     |     | Χ   |     |
| var. trilobata             |                                | ·                     | • •                 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |     |     | •   |     |
| Ribes aureum               | Golden currant                 | Р                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    | Χ  |    | Х                |    |     |     |     |     |
| Robinia pseudoacacia       | Black locust                   | P                     | ï                   |    |    |    |    |    | ,  |    | •                |    |     |     |     |     |
| Rosa hansenii              | Hansen rose                    | P                     | i                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| Rosa species               | Rose species                   | P                     | ?                   |    |    |    |    | Х  |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| R. woodsii                 | Woods rose                     | P                     | N                   |    |    |    |    | ^  |    |    |                  |    |     |     | Х   | Х   |
| Salix purpurea             | Purpleosier willow             | P                     | ï                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |     |     | ^   | ^   |
| Salix species <sup>8</sup> | "Black" willow                 | P                     | ?                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| Sambucus cerulea           | Blueberry elder                | P                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| Sarcobatus vermiculatus    |                                | P                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     | Х   |
| Shepherdia argentea        | Silver buffaloberry            | P                     | N                   |    |    |    |    | Χ  |    |    |                  |    |     |     | Х   | x   |
| Sorbus scopulina           | American mountain-asl          |                       | N                   |    |    |    |    | X  |    |    |                  |    |     |     | ^   | ^   |
| Symphoricarpos             |                                | P                     | N                   |    |    |    |    | X  |    |    | Х                |    | Х   |     |     |     |
| oreophilus                 | Mountain snowberry             |                       | N                   |    |    |    |    | ^  |    |    | ^                |    | ^   |     |     |     |
| Syringa villosa            | Late lilac                     | Р                     | I                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| S. vulgaris                | Common lilac                   | Р                     | 1                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| Syringa species            | Lilac                          | Р                     | - 1                 |    |    |    |    |    | X  |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| Tetradymia canescens       | Gray horsebrush                | Р                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| T. spinosa                 | Spiny horsebrush               | Р                     | N                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |
| Ulmus parvifolia           | Chinese elm                    | Р                     | 1                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     | Χ   |
| Yucca species              | Yucca species                  | Р                     | N                   |    |    |    |    | X  |    |    |                  |    |     |     |     |     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes all species encountered, not just those planted on the sites listed. Some of the Salina Canyon sites (table 1) are not included; compare table 1 with footnote 5, below.

<sup>2</sup>From Bailey Hortorium Staff 1976, Plummer and others 1977, and Albee and others 1988.

<sup>3</sup>A = annual; B = biennial; P = perennial.

<sup>4</sup>I = introduced, including plants native to North America but not to Utah; N = native to Utah.

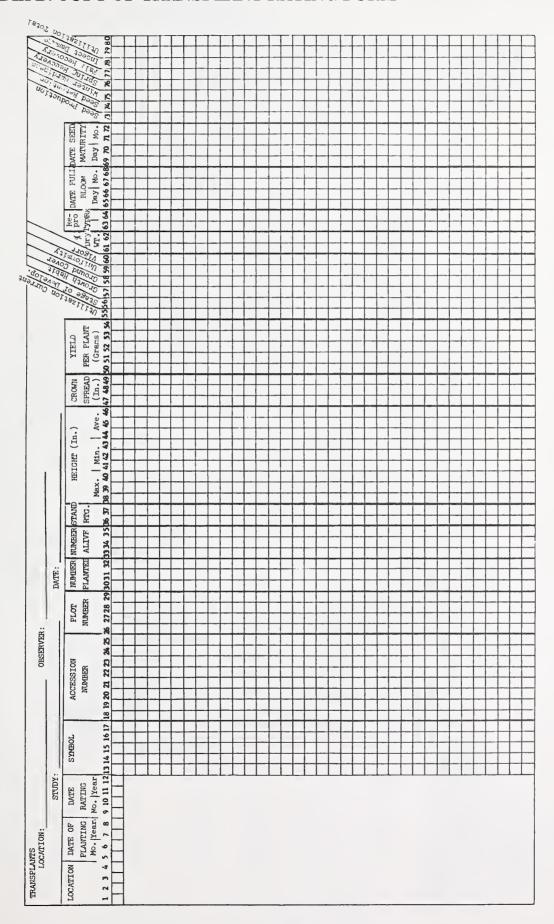
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Site key (see table 1): N = Nephi Canyon; F1 = Fairview Canyon, site 1; F2 = Fairview Canyon site 2; F3 = Fairview Canyon site 3; F4 = Fairview Canyon site 4; F5 = Fairview Canyon site 5; F6 = Fairview Canyon site 6; ES = Ephraim Canyon sainfoin; EP = Ephraim Canyon penstemon; EK = Ephraim Canyon kochia; EG = Ephraim Canyon grass; EB = Ephraim Canyon snowberry; EW = Ephraim Canyon wormwood; K = Kochia; FS = fourwing saltbush south of Salina; F0 = fourwing saltbush I-70 on ramp, south of Salina; FF = fourwing saltbush I-70 off ramp, south of Salina; W1 = winterfat direct seedings, Salina Canyon cut 18; W20 = winterfat direct seedings, Salina Canyon cut 20; B = basin saltbush seeding; D10 = direct seedings, Salina Canyon cut 10; D17 = direct seedings, Salina Canyon cut 17; D19 = direct seedings, Salina Canyon cut 19; TM = transplants, south of Manti; TS = transplants, near Sterling; TR = transplants, near Redmond; TO = transplants, I-70 on ramp near Salina; T2, T4, T5, T8, T9, T10, T11, T13, T17 are transplants near Salina Canyon roadcuts 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, and 17.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>Includes Agropyron desertorum (standard crested wheatgrass).

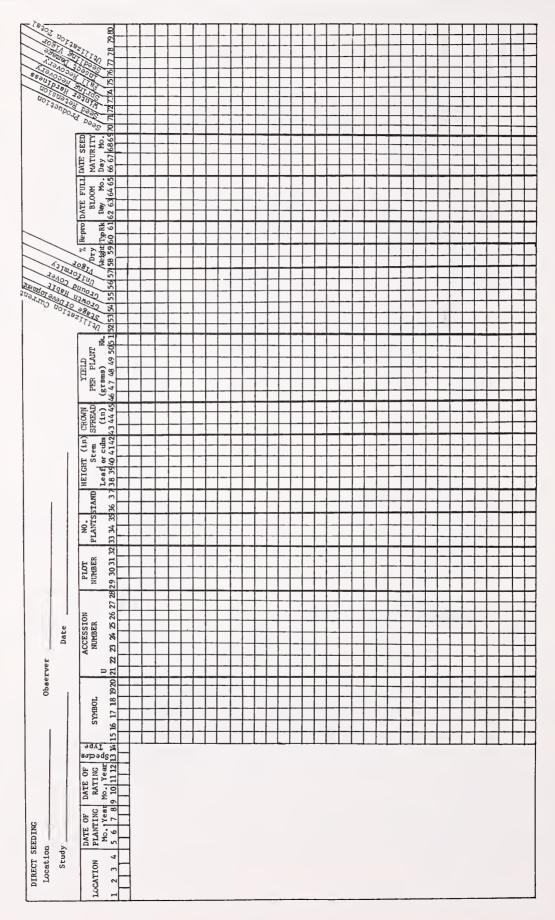
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>Found only at roadcut 14, Salina Canyon.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup>Found only at roadcut 6, Salina Canyon.

### APPENDIX B: COPY OF TRANSPLANT RATING FORM



## APPENDIX C: COPY OF DIRECT SEEDING RATING FORM



# APPENDIX D: SUMMARY DATA FOR SPECIES TRANSPLANTED ON SALINA CANYON AREA ROADCUTS BY SITE

| Species                 | Sites <sup>1</sup> | Number of individuals <sup>2</sup> | Percent<br>survival <sup>2</sup> | Average height <sup>2</sup> |       | Average uniformity <sup>2</sup> | Average vigor <sup>2</sup> | Average utilization <sup>2</sup> | Recruitment        |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
|                         |                    | <del></del>                        |                                  |                             | m     |                                 |                            |                                  |                    |
| Grasses (N = 10,        | 12.5%)             |                                    |                                  | O,                          |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                    |
| Agropyron               |                    |                                    |                                  |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                    |
| cristatum               | 10                 | 20                                 | 3?                               | 3?                          | 3?    | 3?                              | 3?                         | 3?                               | 3?                 |
| A. intermedium          | 10                 | 32                                 | 25                               | 57.0                        | 4?    | 9.0                             | 9.0                        | 0                                | Excellent          |
| A. repens               | 10,12,13           |                                    | 5,6?                             | 39.3                        | 7?    | 8.5                             | 9.0                        | Ō                                | 5,8,9Excellent     |
| Bromus inermis          | 10                 | 30                                 | 6.7                              | 45.0                        | 45.0  | 9.0                             | 8.0                        | Ö                                | 0                  |
| Dactylis                | . •                |                                    |                                  |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                    |
| glomerata               | 10                 | 25                                 | 4.0                              | 63.0                        | 50.0  | 9.0                             | 9.0                        | 0                                | 0                  |
| Elymus cinereus         | 10                 | 25                                 | 16.0                             | 146.0                       | 97.0  | 9.0                             | 9.0                        | 0                                | 0                  |
| E. giganteus            | 10                 | 30                                 | 3.3                              | 158.0                       | 147.0 | 7.5                             | 9.0                        | Ö                                | 0                  |
| E. salinus              | 13                 | 62                                 | 19.4                             | 60.0                        | 68.0  | 4.0                             | 8.5                        | Ō                                | <sup>10</sup> Good |
| Poa pratensis           | 13                 | 30                                 | 60.0                             | 18.0                        | 24.0  | _                               | 8.0                        | Ö                                | 0                  |
| Sporobolus              | 10                 | 00                                 | 00.0                             | 10.0                        | 24.0  |                                 | 0.0                        | Ü                                | Ü                  |
| airoides                | 8,13               | 57                                 | 40.7                             | 47.5                        | 46.0  | 7.0                             | 8.5                        | 0                                | 0                  |
|                         | i i                | 0,                                 | 10.7                             | 47.0                        | 10.0  | 7.0                             | 0.0                        | ŭ                                |                    |
| Forbs (N = $6, 7.5\%$   | 6)                 |                                    |                                  |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                    |
| Achillea                |                    |                                    |                                  |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                    |
| millefolium spp.        |                    |                                    |                                  |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                    |
| lanulosa                | 10                 | 35                                 | 2.9                              | 18.0                        | 58.0  | _                               | 8.0                        | 0                                | 0                  |
| Artemisia               |                    |                                    |                                  |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                    |
| ludoviciana             | 10                 | 77                                 | 11?                              | 23.3                        | 62.0  | 7.0                             | 8.3                        | 0                                | 110                |
| Chrysanthemum           |                    |                                    |                                  |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                    |
| balsamita               | 10                 | 28                                 | 3.6                              | 57.0                        | 71.0  |                                 | 9.0                        | 0                                | 0                  |
| ris germanica           | 1-6,10             | 1,399+                             | 11.1                             | 20.5                        | 23.9  | 5.9                             | 6.5                        | 0.2                              | 12Excellent        |
| Onobrychis              |                    |                                    |                                  |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                    |
| transcaucasia           | 7                  | 12                                 | 8.3                              | 27.0                        | 24.0  |                                 | 7.0                        | 3.0                              | 0                  |
| Sphaerophysa            |                    |                                    |                                  |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                    |
| salsula                 | 12                 | 12                                 | 13?                              | 13?                         | 13?   | 7.0                             | 8.0                        | 0                                | 14Excellent        |
| Shrubs and trees        | (N = 64 8)         | 0.0%)                              |                                  |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                    |
|                         | •                  | ·                                  |                                  |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  | •                  |
| Acer species(0)         | 5                  | 25                                 | 16.0                             | 8.0                         | 8.0   | 7.0                             | 6.0                        | 0                                | 0                  |
| Acer species(1)         | 5                  | 20                                 | 5.0                              | 3.0                         | 4.0   | _                               | 4.0                        | 0                                | 0                  |
| Acer species(2)         | 5                  | 20                                 | 10.0                             | 11.0                        | 16.0  | 6.0                             | 4.0                        | 0                                | 0                  |
| A. ginnala              | 5                  | 10                                 | 40.0                             | 8.0                         | 6.0   | 8.0                             | 8.0                        | 0                                | 0                  |
| Amelanchier             |                    |                                    |                                  |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                    |
| alnifolia               | 5,11,12            | 40                                 | 38.3                             | 18.0                        | 36.7  | 7.0                             | 7.7                        | 0.7                              | 0                  |
| Artemisia               | 5,6,8,             |                                    |                                  |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  | 150                |
| abrotanum               | 10,12              | 1,225                              | 36.2                             | 67.4                        | 45.4  | 6.2                             | 8.0                        | 0                                | 15Some             |
| A. cana                 | 5                  | 100                                | 27.0                             | 21.5                        | 22.8  | 6.8                             | 8.0                        | 0                                | 16Excellent        |
| A. nova                 | 2                  | 165                                | 60.4                             | 27.2                        | 41.0  | 6.5                             | 7.8                        | 0                                | 0                  |
| A. pygmaea              | 8                  | 25                                 | 88.0                             | 16.0                        | 29.0  | 8.0                             | 9.0                        | 0                                | 0                  |
| A. tridentata           | 2,8-10,13          | 3 597                              | 46.6                             | 63.3                        | 65.7  | 6.8                             | 8.3                        | 0                                | 0                  |
| A. tridentata           |                    |                                    |                                  |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                    |
| ssp. tridentata         | 10                 | 86                                 | 41.9                             | 63.7                        | 55.7  | 6.7                             | 8.3                        | 0.2                              | 0                  |
| A. tridentata           |                    |                                    |                                  |                             |       |                                 |                            | 47-                              |                    |
| ssp. vaseyana           | 11                 | 60                                 | 60.0                             | 35.0                        | 33.0  | 7.0                             | 9.0                        | <sup>17</sup> 0                  | 0                  |
| Atriplex                |                    |                                    |                                  |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                    |
| canescens               | 3,7,8,10           | 88+                                | 25.4                             | 60.5                        | 67.0  | 6.0                             | 8.2                        | 0.8                              | 0                  |
| A. confertifolia        | 13                 | 20                                 | 100.0                            | 24.0                        | 55.0  | 4.0                             | 9.0                        | 0                                | 0                  |
| Caragana<br>arborescens |                    |                                    |                                  |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                    |
|                         | 5,6,10,12          | 2 66+                              | 29.2                             | 80.0                        | 87.8  | 7.5                             | 8.0                        | 0.5                              | 0                  |

(con.)

| Species                  |            | Number of individuals <sup>2</sup> | Percent survival <sup>2</sup> | Average height <sup>2</sup> |       | Average uniformity <sup>2</sup> | Average vigor <sup>2</sup> | Average utilization <sup>2</sup> | Recruitment             |
|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                          |            |                                    |                               | CI                          |       |                                 | 1.901                      |                                  |                         |
| C. arborescens           |            |                                    |                               |                             | ,,    |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |
| var. <i>pygmaea</i>      | 10         | 31                                 | 6.5                           | 23.0                        | 26.0  | 9.0                             | 9.0                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| C. brevispina            | 8          | 51                                 | 23.5                          | 64.0                        | 29.0  | 4.5                             | 8.5                        | 1.0                              | 0                       |
| C. microphylla           | 8,10,13    | 110                                | 7.7                           | 52.2                        | 25.5  | 5.0                             | 7.0                        | 1.0                              | 0                       |
| Ceanothus                |            |                                    |                               |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |
| martinii                 | 5,10       | 31                                 | 12.0                          | 27.5                        | 77.0  | 8.0                             | 9.0                        | 2.5                              | 0                       |
| C. velutinus             | 5          | 20                                 | 5.0                           | 10.0                        | 39.0  | _                               | 9.0                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| C. lanata                | 7          | 83                                 | 10.8                          | 29.0                        | 20.3  | 5.7                             | 7.0                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| Cercocarpus              |            |                                    |                               |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |
| ledifolius               | 13         | +                                  | +                             | 69.0                        | 60.0  | _                               | 8.0                        | 3.0                              | 0                       |
| C. montanus              | 7          | 28                                 | 21.4                          | 56.5                        | 77.0  | 7.5                             | 7.5                        | 2.0                              | 0                       |
| Chrysothamnus            |            |                                    |                               |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |
| nauseosus                | 5,7-10     | 395                                | 29.6                          | 59.4                        | 59.9  | 6.3                             | 8.2                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| C. nauseosus             |            |                                    |                               |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |
| ssp. hololeucus          | 8,10       | 102                                | 12.0                          | 104.5                       | 92.8  | 8.0                             | 9.0                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| C. nauseosus             |            |                                    |                               |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |
| var. consimilis          | 8          | 31                                 | 32.2                          | 66.0                        | 74.0  | 7.0                             | 9.0                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| C. <i>nauseosus</i> var. |            |                                    |                               |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |
| salicifolius             | 5          | 75                                 | 8.0                           | 21.0                        | 17.5  | 6.0                             | 7.0                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| Colutea                  | 5,6,8,     |                                    |                               |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |
| arborescens              | 10,12      | 149+                               | 42.8                          | 98.0                        | 117.8 | 7.1                             | 9.0                        | 3.2                              | 0                       |
| Cotoneaster              |            |                                    |                               |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |
| acutifolia               | 5,12       | 21                                 | 60.9                          | 20.0                        | 31.0  | 7.0                             | 9.0                        | <sup>17</sup> 0                  | <sup>18</sup> Good      |
| Cowania                  |            |                                    |                               |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |
| stansburiana             | 5          | 13                                 | 61.5                          | 26.5                        | 26.0  | 7.0                             | 8.5                        | 2.0                              | 0                       |
| laeagnus                 |            |                                    |                               |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |
| angustifolia             | 5,6,13     | 44+                                | 33.3                          | 99.6                        | 97.5  | 5.0                             | 8.4                        | 0.1                              | 0                       |
| . commutata              | 5          | 28                                 | 85.7                          | 98.0                        | 86.0  | 8.0                             | 9.0                        | 2.0                              | 19Excellent             |
| E. umbellatum            | 5          | 10                                 | 40.0                          | 36.0                        | 39.0  | 8.0                             | 9.0                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| Ephedra                  |            |                                    |                               |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |
| nevadensis               | 8,10,13    | 67+                                | 7.4                           | 28.9                        | 32.4  | 7.5                             | 7.3                        | 2.1                              | 0                       |
| Friogonum                |            |                                    |                               |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |
| heracleoides             | 5          | 645                                | 1.7                           | 106.0                       | 33.0  | 7.0                             | 9.0                        | 3.0                              | 0                       |
| Forestiera               |            |                                    |                               |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |
| neomexicana              | 5,7        | 385                                | 31.2                          | 19.2                        | 15.9  | 4.8                             | 6.6                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| Halimodendron            |            |                                    |                               |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |
| halodendron              | 7,8        | 26                                 | 33.0                          | 94.5                        | 71.5  | 5.0                             | 8.0                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| Kochia prostrata         | 7,12,13    | 73                                 | 55.1                          | 39.7                        | 48.5  | 6.0                             | 8.8                        | 0                                | <sup>20</sup> Good      |
| onicera tatarica         | 5,12       | 53                                 | 19.8                          | 23.8                        | 21.5  | 6.5                             | 7.2                        | 1.0                              | 0                       |
| ycium barbarum           | 5,7,8,10,1 | 3 271                              | 64.3                          | 80.7                        | 63.2  | 6.1                             | 8.0                        | 0                                | <sup>21</sup> Excellent |
| Malus baccata            | 5          | 18                                 | 77.8                          | 18.0                        | 26.0  | 6.0                             | 8.0                        | 3.0                              | 0                       |
| Opuntia species          | 1,2,8      | 148                                | 5.6                           | 6.6                         | 8.6   | 6.2                             | 6.9                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| Peraphyllum              |            |                                    |                               |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |
| ramosissimum             | 5,7,11     | 158                                | 48.2                          | 31.1                        | 41.4  | 7.2                             | 8.3                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| Populus fremontii        | 5          | 20                                 | 15.0                          | 40.0                        | 56.0  | 8.2                             | 9.0                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| Prunus americana         | 5          | 35                                 | 22.9                          | 9.5                         | 7.0   | 6.0                             | 7.0                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| P. andersonii            | 10,12      | 195                                | 6.8                           | 20.2                        | 18.0  | 7.0                             | 7.5                        | 0                                | Some                    |
| P. besseyi               | 5          | 135                                | 48.3                          | 14.9                        | 13.5  | 6.3                             | 7.6                        | 0.1                              | 0                       |
| P. fasciculata           | 5          | 20                                 | 5.0                           | 33.0                        | 46.0  | _                               | 8.0                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| P. tomentosa             | 5          | 10                                 | 70.0                          | 14.0                        | 8.0   | 4.0                             | 7.0                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| P. virginiana            |            |                                    |                               |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |
| var. melanocarpa         | 5,8        | 50                                 | 4.0                           | 17.5                        | 23.0  | 9.0                             | 8.0                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| Purshia tridentata       | 5,7,10     | 256                                | 9.6                           | 39.6                        | 107.9 | 7.4                             | 9.0                        | <sup>22</sup> 2.5                | 0                       |
| Quercus gambelii         | 5,10,13    | 46+                                | 9.4                           | 14.2                        | 14.7  | 7.0                             | 7.0                        | 0.2                              | 0                       |
| Rhus glabra              | 10,13      | 26+                                | 15.0                          | 23.8                        | 21.0  | _                               | 6.0                        | 0.5                              | 0                       |
|                          | -          |                                    |                               | _                           | _     |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |
| R. aromatica var.        |            |                                    |                               |                             |       |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |

| Species                            | Sites <sup>1</sup> | Number of individuals <sup>2</sup> | Percent<br>survival <sup>2</sup> | Average height <sup>2</sup> | Average crown diameter <sup>2</sup> | Average uniformity <sup>2</sup> | Average vigor <sup>2</sup> | Average utilization <sup>2</sup> | Recruitment             |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                    |                    |                                    |                                  | CI                          | m                                   |                                 |                            |                                  |                         |
| Ribes aureum                       | 6,8                | 30                                 | 54.6                             | 26.5                        | 24.0                                | 6.5                             | 7.0                        | 2.3                              | 0                       |
| Rosa species                       | 5                  | 214                                | 68.2                             | 21.8                        | 15.6                                | 6.3                             | 6.9                        | 1.0                              | <sup>23</sup> 0         |
| R. woodsii<br>Sarcobatus           | 12,13              | 28+                                | 53.6                             | 42.6                        | 40.4                                | _                               | 7.6                        | 0                                | <sup>24</sup> Excellent |
| vermiculatus<br>Shepherdia         | 13                 | +                                  | +                                | 34.5                        | 47.5                                | _                               | 6.1                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| argentea                           | 5,12,13            | 206+                               | 22.1                             | 49.8                        | 55.7                                | 7.0                             | 7.8                        | 1.0                              | <sup>25</sup> Excellent |
| Sorbus scopulina<br>Symphoricarpos | 5                  | 72                                 | 25.0                             | 10.0                        | 6.0                                 | 7.5                             | 7.0                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| oreophilus                         | 5,8,10             | 538                                | 48.6                             | 30.1                        | 33.2                                | 6.3                             | 8.0                        | 0.3                              | 0                       |
| Syringa species                    | 6                  | +                                  | +                                | 30.0                        | 27.0                                | 2.0                             | 4.0                        | 0                                | 0                       |
| Ulmus parvifolia                   | 13                 | +                                  | +                                | 50.7                        | 54.4                                | _                               | 6.1                        | 0.4                              | Some<br>layering        |
| Yucca species                      | 5                  | 28                                 | 64.3                             | 18.0                        | 32.0                                | 6.0                             | 9.0                        | 0                                | 0                       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Sites are number coded as follows: 1=South Manti, 2=North Sterling, 3=Redmond, 4=Interstate 70 on-ramp; South Salina, 5=roadcut 2, 6=roadcut 4, 7=roadcut 5, 8=roadcut 8, 9=roadcut 9, 10=roadcut 10, 11=roadcut 11, 12=roadcut 13, 13=roadcut 17. See table 1 for more precise locations.

<sup>3</sup>Since Agropyron cristatum was seeded all over the cut, it is impossible to tell what was transplanted here.

4No crown given for Agropyron intermedium, because the species has spread out to form a patch up to 9 m (29.5 ft) across.

<sup>5</sup>Agropyron repens has spread extensively quite uniformly over an area 4.5 by 12.5 m (14.8 by 41 ft) in one planting of four rows with 25 original transplants each and one with 28 transplants at site 10.

<sup>8</sup>Agropyron repens has spread so extensively beyond the original rows it is impossible to tell how many original transplants survived. The spread extended from 1.5 m (5 ft) to 2 m (6.5 ft) at site 13.

<sup>7</sup>Unable to determine crown of original plants because A. repens spread extensively.

<sup>8</sup>Agropyron repens spread 1.5 m (5 ft) along row at site 12.

<sup>9</sup> Agropyron repens spread 1.5 to 2 m (5 to 6.6 ft) along row at site 13.

<sup>10</sup>Elymus salinus spread 1 m (3.3 ft).

11 Artemisia Iudoviciana from three accessions survived. Four of 25 transplanted from Snow Field Station survived, but did not spread; one of 22 plants from Millville survived and spread out almost 2 m (6.6 ft) across; the transplants from Major's Nursery (north) spread up into A. repens rows and cover one area 1.8 by 9 m (6 by 30 ft) and one area 2 by 2 m (6.6 by 6.6 ft). The two areas are 3 m (10 ft) apart. Because of extensive spread, it is not possible to determine survival percentages.

<sup>12</sup>Because Iris at south Manti (site 1) spread considerably, the original rows are no longer obvious. Two clumps are now located outside of the

original block. At the on-ramp site (site 4), *Iris* increased from 43 alive in 1976 to 76 alive in 1986.

13Rhizomatous nature precluded counting individuals.

<sup>14</sup>Sphaerophysa increased from 12 to 87 plants in an area 16 by 6 m (52.5 by 19.7 ft).

<sup>15</sup> Artemisia abrotanum showed some spread by rhizomes in one row at site 5; showed three young plants at site 6; and showed some layering at site 11.

<sup>16</sup>Artemisia cana had two to three times more young plants growing along the original rows than had been planted.

<sup>17</sup>No current use. Has been hedged in the past.

<sup>18</sup>Colutea arborescens has spread out 1.5 m (5 ft), with some seedlings at site 5.

19 Elaeagnus commutata spread out 2 m (6.6 ft) up and down the hill from the original row. There were 270 new plants along the row.

<sup>20</sup>Kochia prostrata row at site 7 has spread up to 1.3 m (4.3 ft); at site 13 it has spread up to 1 m (3.3 ft) with 22 new plants.

<sup>21</sup>Lycium barbarum shows some spread by layering at site 5; spread by seed at cut 5 with 22 young plants within 1.5 m (5 ft) uphill from the row; vigorous spread of 1.5 m (5 ft) at site 8, excellent for this site; excellent spread at site 10, 3 m (9.8 ft) downhill from the row; excellent spread at site 13, 1 m (3.3 ft) above and below the row, with 44 young plants.

<sup>22</sup>Heavily hedged.

<sup>23</sup>Rosa species spread up to 0.5 m (1.6 ft).

<sup>24</sup>Rosa woodsii has spread vegetatively over 2 m (6.6 ft) downhill from the row, with 52 new plants at site 12.

<sup>25</sup>Shepherdia argentea has spread 1.5 to 2 m (5 to 6.6 ft). One row with 11 original plants now has 46 new ones.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Only from those rows where some survived. A + in the number of individuals column indicates that an additional unknown number was planted. A + in the percent column indicates there were survivors, but the percent is unknown. Percent survival is based on known numbers only and is averaged by site (not weighted by individual number of plants). Height, crown, uniformity, vigor, and utilization are also averaged by site (not weighted). — means no data recorded.



Blauer, A. Clyde; McArthur, E. Durant; Stevens, Richard; Nelson, Sheldon D. 1993.
 Evaluation of roadside stabilization and beautification plantings in south-central Utah.
 Res. Pap. INT-462. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 65 p.

Numerous roadside plantings at semiarid sites in the south-central Utah counties of Juab, Sanpete, and Sevier were intended to stabilize roadsides with plants harmonizing with natural vegetation. The plantings, originally for demonstration, began in the 1950's. They included bareroot transplants and direct seedings. Soils and geologic substrates at six sites were analyzed for 15 characteristics. Plant performance and survival was summarized for 37 sites. Thirty species established well by direct seeding and 62 species established well from transplants. Numerous other species have also persisted at the planting sites but are not as vigorous or as well adapted. Direct seedings were principally grasses and forbs; the transplants were mainly shrubs. Thirty-six species showed enough recruitment to sustain themselves on the sites.

KEYWORDS: direct sowing, transplanting, grasses, forbs, shrubs, recruitment, roadside plants, roadside plants, roadsides



The Intermountain Research Station provides scientific knowledge and technology to improve management, protection, and use of the forests and rangelands of the Intermountain West. Research is designed to meet the needs of National Forest managers, Federal and State agencies, industry, academic institutions, public and private organizations, and individuals. Results of research are made available through publications, symposia, workshops, training sessions, and personal contacts.

The Intermountain Research Station territory includes Montana, Idaho, Utah, Nevada, and western Wyoming. Eighty-five percent of the lands in the Station area, about 231 million acres, are classified as forest or rangeland. They include grasslands, deserts, shrublands, alpine areas, and forests. They provide fiber for forest industries, minerals and fossil fuels for energy and industrial development, water for domestic and industrial consumption, forage for livestock and wildlife, and recreation opportunities for millions of visitors.

Several Station units conduct research in additional western States, or have missions that are national or international in scope.

Station laboratories are located in:

Boise, Idaho

Bozeman, Montana (in cooperation with Montana State University)

Logan, Utah (in cooperation with Utah State University)

Missoula, Montana (in cooperation with the University of Montana)

Moscow, Idaho (in cooperation with the University of Idaho)

Ogden, Utah

Provo, Utah (in cooperation with Brigham Young University)

Reno, Nevada (in cooperation with the University of Nevada)

USDA policy prohibits discrimination because of race, color, national origin, sex, age, religion, or handicapping condition. Any person who believes he or she has been discriminated against in any USDA-related activity should immediately contact the Secretary of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250.